

2013/SOM3/PPFS/021 Agenda Item: 9

# **US PPFS WG1 Stock-Take Report: External Actors**

Purpose: Information Submitted by: United States



Second Policy Partnership on Food Security Meeting Medan, Indonesia 22-25 June 2013



#### WG 1 Stock-take of External Actors

As determined at the PPFS plenary meetings in Jakarta, the US PPFS team undertook a stock-take of food security work outside of official APEC food security programs. After compiling a list of organizations, companies, NGOs, academic institutions, and farmer groups, all contacts on the list were invited to participate in a brief survey and asked to describe their respective efforts on food security in the region. The survey received 25 responses.

In order to more fully develop the stock-take and gain a more complete view of the food security initiatives in the region, a research project was simultaneously undertaken. Each organization's website was examined and activities were briefly summarized. This stock-take not yet comprehensive due to variations in web content and language barriers. It is, however, a very useful beginning and provides an initial depth of useful information. It can be improved upon as the PPFS moves forward.

Any inaccuracies or omissions are unintentional. The formatting of the stock take will be improved upon in the coming months.

There are three parts to the stock take:

- **Stock take overview** provides a list of the organizations researched, the areas they are active, and the respective pages number in the report where more details are provided on their programs.
- Stock take report provides details of programs and website information
- Food Security Survey summary is a report of the results of the survey distributed to all PPFS members and stock take contacts.

#### FOOD SECURITY ACTIVITIES IN APEC STOCK-TAKE OVERVIEW

|   | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGF | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| ACIAR (pages 7-27)  |   | $\checkmark$                          | ✓   | ~                                 | ✓                                | ~  | ~  | ~  | ✓                                       |                             | ~             |                                |       |
| ADM Institute for the Prevention of Postharvest<br>Loss (pages 29-36) |   | $\checkmark$                          | ~   | ~                                 | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  | ~                                       |                             | $\checkmark$  |                                |       |
| Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority of Singapore<br>(pages 37-44)      |   | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                 | ✓                                | ~  |  |  |   | ~                           |               | ✓                              |       |
| Cargill (pages 45-49)   |   |                                       | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     | ~  |  | ~  | ~                                       | $\checkmark$                | ✓             |                                |       |
| Coca-Cola (pages 50-52)   |   |                                       | ~   |                                   |                                  |  |  | ~  | ~                                       |                             |               | $\checkmark$                   |       |
| Croplife Asia (pages 53-63)   |   |                                       | ~   | ~                                 | $\checkmark$                     |  |  | ~  |   | $\checkmark$                |               |                                |       |
| Center for Strategic International Studies (CSIS)<br>(pages 64-67)    | ~   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| DuPont (pages 68-71)  |   | ✓                                     | ~   | ~                                 |                                  |  |  | ~  |   | $\checkmark$                | ✓             |                                |       |
| Earth Island Institute (pages 72-73)                                  |   |                                       |   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  | ~  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| General Mills (page 74)   |   | $\checkmark$                          |   |                                   |                                  |  |  | ~  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| IFAD Operations (pages 75-92)   |   |                                       | ✓   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     | ~  | ~  | ~  |   |                             | ~             | $\checkmark$                   |       |
| Instituto del Mar del Peru (IMARPE)<br>(pages 93-95)                  |   | $\checkmark$                          | ✓   |                                   |                                  |  |  | ✓  |   | ✓                           |               |                                |       |
| Kraft/Mondeleez (pages 96-97)   |   |                                       | ~   |                                   | ✓                                |  |  | ~  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Monsanto (pages 99-108)   |   | $\checkmark$                          | ✓   |                                   | ✓                                |  |  | ~  | ~                                       |                             | ~             |                                |       |
| National Farmers Federation – Australia<br>(pages 109-117)            |   | $\checkmark$                          | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     | ~  | ~  | ~  |   | ~                           |               | $\checkmark$                   |       |

|   | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGE | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Nestle (pages 117-122)  |   |                                       | ~   |                                   | ✓                                |  | ~  | ~  |   |                             | ~             |                                |       |
| PepsiCo (pages 123-132)   |   | $\checkmark$                          | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  | $\checkmark$   |   | $\checkmark$                |               |                                |       |
| Stanford University Center on Food Security and the Environment (pages 133-166) | ~   | ~                                     | ✓   |                                   |                                  |  |  | ✓  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| USAID (page 167)  |   |                                       | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  | ~  |   |                             |               | $\checkmark$                   |       |
| Walmart (pages 168-171)   |   |                                       | ✓   |                                   |                                  | ~  | $\checkmark$   | ~  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| World Fish (pages 172-191)  |   | ~                                     | ~   | ~                                 | $\checkmark$                     |  |  | ~  | $\checkmark$                            |                             | ~             | $\checkmark$                   |       |
| World Wildlife Fund (pages 192-193)   |   |                                       | ✓   |                                   | ~                                |  |  | *  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| ACDI/VOCA (pages 194-199)   |   |                                       | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  |   |                             | ~             |                                |       |
| Agricultural Market Information System (AMIS)<br>(page 193)                     | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Asian Development Bank (ADB)<br>(pages 200-202)                                 |   |                                       | ✓   | ~                                 | ✓                                |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation<br>(pages 202-203)                            |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  | ✓                                       |                             |               |                                |       |
| Bio (pages 203-205)   |   | ~                                     | ✓   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)<br>(page 205-209)                       | ~   |                                       | ~   |                                   | ~                                |  |  | *  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Global Agriculture Development Initiative (pages 209-211)                       | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  | ~                                       |                             |               |                                |       |
| Global Harvest Initiative (page 212)  |   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |

|   | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGF | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Inter-American Development Bank<br>(pages 212-215)                          |   |                                       | ✓   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| International Food and Agricultural Trade Policy<br>Council (pages 215-216) | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| International Food Policy Research Institute<br>(IFPRI) (page 216)          | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| International Grains Council (page 217)                                     | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| United Nations Conference on Trade and<br>Development (UNCTAD) (page 218)   | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| USDA, Economic Research Service<br>(pages 218-219)                          | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| World Economic Forum (WEF)<br>(pages 219-220)                               | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| World Farmers Organization (WFO)<br>(pages 220-221)                         |   | $\checkmark$                          |   |                                   |                                  | ~  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| World Food Programme (WFP)<br>(pages 221-222)                               | ✓   | $\checkmark$                          |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| World Trade Organization (WTO)<br>(pages 222-223)                           | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Bimbo (pages223-226)  | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Campbells (pages 226-228)   |   | $\checkmark$                          | ~   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Catapillar (pages 228-233)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Conagra (page 233)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |   |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Elanco (pages 233-237)  |   |                                       | $\checkmark$                                |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |   |   |                             | ~             |                                |       |

|  | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGE | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| John Deere (pages 237-242)   |   |                                       |   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     | ~  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Mars (pages 242-243)   |   |                                       | $\checkmark$                                |                                   |                                  |  |  | $\checkmark$   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| UL (page 244)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Yum (pages 244-245)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Agriculture for Impact, Imperial College London<br>(pages 245-247)   | ~   |                                       |   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| College of Agriculture & Director of Research<br>and Extension, Kansas State University<br>(pages 247-248) | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture, Iowa<br>State University (pages 248-251)                       | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  | $\checkmark$   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Food Studies & Public Health, New York<br>University (pages 251-256)                                       | ~   |                                       |   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| University of North Carolina (page 257)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| World Health Organization (page 257)   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| UN Special Rapporteur on the Right to Food (pages 257-258)   | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Organization for Economic Cooperation and<br>Development (page 258)  | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| National Health Commission Office of Thailand<br>(page 259)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Division on Earth & Life Studies, National<br>Academy of Sciences (pages 259-266)                          |   | ✓                                     |   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  |   | ~                           |               |                                |       |
| Food and Drug Administration (pages 266-271)   | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |

|   | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGF | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Indian Food Processors Association<br>(pages 271-278)   | ~   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   | ~                           |               |                                |       |
| Unilever (pages 278-279)  |   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Feeding America (pages 28-282)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Global Alliance for Improved Nutrition<br>(pages 282-283)   | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  | ~  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Pew Health Group (pages 283-286)  | ✓   | $\checkmark$                          |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| International Life Sciences Institute<br>Pages (287-291)  | ~   | ~                                     |   |                                   | ~                                |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Nutrition Society of Malaysia (page 291-306)  | ✓   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Australian International Food Security Centre<br>(page 307)   |   | $\checkmark$                          | ~   |                                   | $\checkmark$                     |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| University of Queensland, School of Agriculture<br>and Food Sciences, Food Security Focal Area<br>(pages 307-308) | ~   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| NZ International Business Forum (page 309)  |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| New Zealand Ministry for Primary Industries<br>(page 310)   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  | ~  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| New England Aquarium (pages 312-317)  | ~   |                                       |   |                                   | ~                                |  | ~  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Algalita Marine Research Foundation (pages 317-321)   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Council of Agriculture, Chinese Taipei<br>(pages 321-330)   | ~   | ✓                                     |   |                                   | ~                                |  |  | ~  | ~                                       | ~                           |               |                                |       |
| GS1 (pages 330-335)   | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             | ~             |                                |       |

|   | RESEARCH<br>(POLICY,<br>AGRICULTURE<br>STATISTICS,<br>ETC.) | INNOVATIVE<br>AGRICULTURE<br>RESEARCH | AGRICULTURE<br>PRODUCTIVITY<br>ENHANCEMENTS | POST HARVEST<br>LOSS<br>REDUCTION | HUMAN<br>CAPACITY<br>DEVELOPMENT | IMPROVED FARMER<br>ACCESS TO<br>CAPITAL FINANCE<br>AND RISK<br>MANAGEMENT<br>INSTRUMENTS | IMPROVED<br>ACCESS TO<br>REGIONAL AND<br>GLOBAL<br>MARKETS | INCREASED<br>CAPACITY OF<br>AGRICULTURE<br>SYSTEMS TO<br>ADAPT TO<br>CLIMATE<br>CHANGF | FUNDING FOR<br>AGRICULTURAL<br>RESEARCH | TECHNOLOGY<br>DISSEMINATION | SUPPLY CHAINS | INFRASTRUCTUR<br>E DEVELOPMENT | OTHER |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries,<br>Japan (pages 335-336)                     | ~   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                | ~     |
| Australian Government Department of<br>Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry<br>(pages 337-340) | ~   | ~                                     |   |                                   |                                  | ~  |  | $\checkmark$   |   |                             |               |                                |       |
| Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (AAFC)<br>(pages 341-344)                                    | ~   | ✓                                     | $\checkmark$                                | ~                                 |                                  | ~  |  | ~  |   | $\checkmark$                | ~             | ~                              |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |
|   |   |                                       |   |                                   |                                  |  |  |  |   |                             |               |                                |       |

| Country   | Project         | Time Frame | Project Description                   | Subject Category      |
|-----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Indonesia | Eastern         | 2012-2013  | This study is a component of the \$1  | innovative            |
|           | Indonesia       |            | million AusAID-funded project         | agriculture research; |
|           | agribusiness    |            | Analysing Agribusiness Development    | agriculture           |
|           | development     |            | Opportunities in Eastern Indonesia    | productivity          |
|           | opportunities - |            | (EI-ADO). Its purpose is to identify  | enhancements;         |
|           | analysis of     |            | lead commodity value chains to be     | human capacity        |
|           | beef value      |            | the focus of a new AusAID program     | development           |
|           | chains          |            | Australia Indonesia Partnership for   |                       |
|           |                 |            | Decentralisation - Rural Economic     |                       |
|           |                 |            | Program (AIPD-Rural). The goal of     |                       |
|           |                 |            | AIPD-Rural is a 30 per cent increase  |                       |
|           |                 |            | in income for more than one million   |                       |
|           |                 |            | poor male and female farmers, with    |                       |
|           |                 |            | beef cattle as a lead commodity and   |                       |
|           |                 |            | a focus on the Indonesian regions of  |                       |
|           |                 |            | NTT, NTB and East Java. The study     |                       |
|           |                 |            | comprises a detailed characterisation |                       |
|           |                 |            | and mapping of representative beef    |                       |
|           |                 |            | value chains. A comprehensive         |                       |
|           |                 |            | training program is included, based   |                       |
|           |                 |            | on a guide titled: Making value       |                       |
|           |                 |            | chains work better for the poor: A    |                       |
|           |                 |            | toolbook for practitioners of value   |                       |
|           |                 |            | chain analysis.                       |                       |

| Australia, | Towards more   | Start Date  | The vegetable sector in               | innovative            |
|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vietnam    | profitable and | 01/11/2012  | north-western Vietnam faces a         | agriculture research; |
|            | sustainable    | Finish Date | number of challenges - rapidly        | agriculture           |
|            | vegetable-base | 30/06/2013  | transforming markets,                 | productivity          |
|            | d farming      |             | competitiveness with peri-urban       | enhancements;         |
|            | systems in     |             | producers, poor infrastructure and    | increased capacity    |
|            | north-western  |             | logistics, and environmental          | of agriculture        |
|            | Vietnam and    |             | sustainability. The north-western     | systems to adapt to   |
|            | Australia      |             | region also encompasses some of the   | climate change        |
|            |                |             | poorest provinces in Vietnam. Ethnic  |                       |
|            |                |             | minorities, particularly H'mong, Tay, |                       |
|            |                |             | Nung and Thai, dominate the           |                       |
|            |                |             | highlands region. A key focus area of |                       |
|            |                |             | the Government (and more              |                       |
|            |                |             | particularly the Vietnam Women's      |                       |
|            |                |             | Union) is to help these communities   |                       |
|            |                |             | to improve their livelihoods. This    |                       |
|            |                |             | study follows an earlier project,     |                       |
|            |                |             | AGB/2006/112, that identified some    |                       |
|            |                |             | integrated soil, water and nutrient   |                       |
|            |                |             | management practices best suited to   |                       |
|            |                |             | local conditions. The study team will |                       |
|            |                |             | gather background information and     |                       |
|            |                |             | develop a proposal for a              |                       |
|            |                |             | multi-program Agribusiness (AGB)      |                       |
|            |                |             | and Soil Management Crop Nutrition    |                       |
|            |                |             | (SMCN) project to enhance the         |                       |
|            |                |             | profitability and sustainability of   |                       |
|            |                |             | vegetable-based farming systems in    |                       |
|            |                |             | north-western Vietnam.                |                       |

| China and | Assessing                      | Start Date             | Much work has taken place on the       | innovative            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Vietnam   | farmer                         | 01/01/2012             | science and the physical mechanisms    | agriculture research; |
|           | responses to                   | Finish Date            | involved in climate change. Less       | increased capacity    |
|           | climate change                 | 31/12/2012             | attention has been given to farmer     | of agriculture        |
|           | <ul> <li>adjustment</li> </ul> | <b>Extension Start</b> | choices in response to climate         | systems to adapt to   |
|           | policy options                 | Date                   | change and to related policy           | climate change;       |
|           | in China and                   | 01/01/2013             | responses. Across East and Southeast   | human capacity        |
|           | Vietnam                        | Extension              | Asia millions of farmers risk poverty  | development           |
|           |                                | Finish Date            | by not responding to climate change,   |                       |
|           |                                | 30/04/2013             | but if they decide to act then their   |                       |
|           |                                |                        | choices may be distorted by market     |                       |
|           |                                |                        | failures and lack of information - a   |                       |
|           |                                |                        | situation that creates challenging     |                       |
|           |                                |                        | policy-making problems. This project,  |                       |
|           |                                |                        | focusing on China and Vietnam, will    |                       |
|           |                                |                        | provide a report and discussion of     |                       |
|           |                                |                        | farmer expectations of climate         |                       |
|           |                                |                        | change, likely adjustment strategies,  |                       |
|           |                                |                        | assessments of the capacity of         |                       |
|           |                                |                        | different types of farmers to respond  |                       |
|           |                                |                        | and an analysis of the sources of      |                       |
|           |                                |                        | differences among farmers in           |                       |
|           |                                |                        | expectation, strategy and capacity. It |                       |
|           |                                |                        | will also review policy challenges and |                       |
|           |                                |                        | priorities for further research.       |                       |

| Papua New           | Market   | Start Date  | Sweetpotato can be consumed as  | innovative   |
|---------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Papua New<br>Guinea | Market<br>diversification<br>and<br>sweetpotato<br>processing in<br>Papua New<br>Guinea: A<br>pre-feasibility<br>study | Start Date<br>15/06/2012<br>Finish Date<br>30/06/2013 | fresh tubers, used as stockfeed,<br>processed into food products, or<br>converted into biofuel and other<br>industrial products. Many countries<br>including China, Taiwan, Vietnam,<br>Vanuatu, Samoa and Australia have<br>successfully commercialised up to 10<br>per cent of total their production.<br>But in PNG, sweetpotato processing<br>is limited to research and product<br>development conducted by FPDA<br>and NARI, who have focused mainly<br>on evaluating varieties and their<br>suitability for producing composite<br>sweetpotato and wheat flour for<br>cakes, donuts, pancakes, noodles,<br>etc. While training for making<br>sweetpotato products was provided | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |
|                     |  |   | suitability for producing composite<br>sweetpotato and wheat flour for<br>cakes, donuts, pancakes, noodles,<br>etc. While training for making   |  |
|                     |  |   | entrepreneurs, the uptake of<br>technology was poor. This project<br>will review the situation and produce<br>a comprehensive report outlining the<br>opportunities for, and constraints to,<br>developing a processing sector for<br>sweetpotato in PNG.   |  |

| China and<br>Australia | More effective<br>water use by<br>rainfed wheat<br>in China and<br>Australia | Start Date<br>01/06/2008<br>Finish Date<br>30/06/2013 | In both north-western China and<br>Australia, conservation farming<br>practices are being promoted as an<br>important component of<br>more-sustainable farming systems.<br>CSIRO Plant Industry has been<br>achieving considerable breeding<br>success for dryland wheat in<br>Australia by targeting specific traits<br>that make more effective use of<br>available water. Some of these traits<br>have also been shown to improve<br>adaptation of wheat to conservation<br>farming practices. This project aims<br>to extend this breeding success to<br>north-western China by working with<br>leading breeding programs for | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements;<br>increased capacity<br>of agricultural<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|                        |  |   | north-western China by working with   |  |
|                        |  |   | Yangling, Shaanxi, and Ningxia<br>Academy of Agriculture and Forestry<br>Science, Yinchuan, Ningxia.  |  |

| India and | Indo-Australian | Start Date  | This project is the first to be          | agriculture         |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--|---------------------|
| Australia | project on root | 01/06/2009  | developed using the new                  | productivity        |
|           | and             | Finish Date | Indo-Australia Program on Marker         | enhancements;       |
|           | establishment   | 31/07/2013  | Assisted Wheat Breeding                  | increased capacity  |
|           | traits for      |             | (IAP-MAWB) modality. Its purpose is      | of agricultural     |
|           | greater water   |             | to develop wheat varieties with          | systems to adapt to |
|           | use efficiency  |             | deeper, faster-growing roots that        | climate change      |
|           | in wheat        |             | better exploit soil moisture and         |                     |
|           |                 |             | increase yields in rainfed or            |                     |
|           |                 |             | minimally irrigated systems in India     |                     |
|           |                 |             | and Australia. The activities span       |                     |
|           |                 |             | nine wheat-growing seasons. At           |                     |
|           |                 |             | three Australian and five Indian core    |                     |
|           |                 |             | sites the joint research team will       |                     |
|           |                 |             | study root growth rates, rooting         |                     |
|           |                 |             | depth and potential for genetic          |                     |
|           |                 |             | improvement. The team will also          |                     |
|           |                 |             | co-develop protocols to measure          |                     |
|           |                 |             | root growth in controlled                |                     |
|           |                 |             | environments and leaf temperature        |                     |
|           |                 |             | in the field. In addition, the team will |                     |
|           |                 |             | investigate shoot characteristics that   |                     |
|           |                 |             | influence crop establishment and         |                     |
|           |                 |             | water-use efficiency. Desired            |                     |
|           |                 |             | outcomes are development of wheat        |                     |
|           |                 |             | breeding populations that combine        |                     |
|           |                 |             | desirable traits for increasing yields   |                     |
|           |                 |             | in water limited conditions in           |                     |
|           |                 |             | Australia and India, and also            |                     |
|           |                 |             | identification of molecular markers      |                     |
|           |                 |             | that indicate traits for deeper roots    |                     |
|           |                 |             | and better crop establishment.           |                     |

| Indonesia | Markets for<br>high-value<br>commodities in<br>Indonesia:<br>Promoting<br>competitiveness<br>s and<br>inclusiveness | 30/11/2011 | After the Asian currency crisis of<br>1997 Indonesian policymakers<br>liberalised foreign investment in the<br>retail sector, allowing rapid growth in<br>foreign-invested supermarket chains.<br>As a result, the share of<br>supermarkets and convenience<br>stores in retail food sales rose from<br>22% in 2000 to 30% in 2004. This<br>study will examine the<br>transformation of selected<br>high-value supply channels in<br>Indonesia and their impact on<br>farmers, wholesalers, and first-stage<br>processors. The commodities are<br>mango, mangosteen, chillies, shallot<br>and prawns. Project researchers will<br>examine the following research and<br>policy areas for each commodity:<br>changes in demand that drive the<br>transformation of food supply chains;<br>patterns in restructuring food supply<br>chains; farmer participation in<br>restructured value chains; and how<br>to maximise the transformation of<br>high-value supply chains. The studies<br>will lead to an improved<br>understanding of consumer<br>preferences regarding food quality,<br>food safety and related attributes in<br>fruits, vegetables and prawns.<br>Pasoarchers will be better oguinped |  |
|-----------|---|------------|---|--|
|           |   |            | food safety and related attributes in   |  |

| preferences for different retail food<br>outlets among poor and rich<br>households. The study will provide a<br>more detailed and realistic view of<br>the pace of transformation of<br>horticulture and aquaculture<br>marketing channels and its likely<br>effect on small farmers. |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

| Indonesia and | Plausible      | Start Date  | Indonesia's agricultural economy is in  | innovative            |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|
| Australia     | futures for    | 01/01/2009  | urgent need of assistance to            | agriculture research; |
|               | economic       | Finish Date | undertake quality policy analysis       | agriculture           |
|               | development    | 31/12/2011  | focused on maintaining sustainable      | productivity          |
|               | and structural |             | economic growth in the face of          | enhancements;         |
|               | adjustment -   |             | growing global economic and             |                       |
|               | impacts and    |             | environmental pressures. This           |                       |
|               | policy         |             | project will conduct an overview of     |                       |
|               | implications   |             | Indonesian agricultural technologies,   |                       |
|               | for Indonesia  |             | policies and associated data that       |                       |
|               | and Australia  |             | impacts on economic growth and          |                       |
|               |                |             | production efficiency in the face of    |                       |
|               |                |             | these changes. Activities will include  |                       |
|               |                |             | data collection and analysis on         |                       |
|               |                |             | agricultural-related technology,        |                       |
|               |                |             | policies and institutions, and delivery |                       |
|               |                |             | of both partial-equilibrium sector      |                       |
|               |                |             | and economy-wide econometric            |                       |
|               |                |             | modelling of policy options. The        |                       |
|               |                |             | program will involve policy dialogues,  |                       |
|               |                |             | study tours to relevant institutions    |                       |
|               |                |             | and staff interchanges. Such            |                       |
|               |                |             | activities are designed to improve      |                       |
|               |                |             | the capacity of Indonesian              |                       |
|               |                |             | policymakers to review the              |                       |
|               |                |             | contribution of agriculture to rural    |                       |
|               |                |             | and wider economic development          |                       |
|               |                |             | and to design policies that can         |                       |
|               |                |             | impact positively upon incomes,         |                       |
|               |                |             | poverty and hunger in the medium to     |                       |
|               |                |             | longer term. The Indonesian             |                       |
|               |                |             | policymakers will gain an enhanced      |                       |
|               |                |             | set of knowledge and decision           |                       |
|               |                |             | support tools that can help them to     |                       |

|  | look to future challenges posed by<br>global environmental and economic<br>change and to identify and examine<br>areas in need of alternative policy<br>options. Fulfilling these aims will also<br>bring out broader implications for<br>the rest of the Asia-Pacific region, to<br>show how regional economies such<br>as Australia might best adjust to<br>policy changes in Indonesia under<br>alternative growth scenarios. |  |
|--|--|--|
|--|--|--|

| Papua New | Increasing     | Start Date  | There are already more than 10,000     | innovative            |
|-----------|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|
| Guinea    | production     | 01/04/2010  | small-scale fish farms in Papua New    | agriculture research; |
|           | from inland    | Finish Date | Guinea producing tilapia, carp or      | agriculture           |
|           | aquaculture in | 31/03/2014  | trout for home consumption and         | productivity          |
|           | Papua New      |             | sale, and interest in aquaculture      | enhancements;         |
|           | Guinea for     |             | continues to climb. The government     | improved farmer       |
|           | food and       |             | has given high priority to aquaculture | access to capital     |
|           | income         |             | development in recognition of its      | finance and risk      |
|           | security       |             | potential to help achieve food         | management            |
|           |                |             | security, particularly in the inland   | instruments           |
|           |                |             | areas. But current production levels   |                       |
|           |                |             | are low when compared with             |                       |
|           |                |             | South-East Asian systems.              |                       |
|           |                |             | Constraints include lack of capability |                       |
|           |                |             | within management agencies to          |                       |
|           |                |             | identify appropriate sites for pond    |                       |
|           |                |             | development, inadequate supply and     |                       |
|           |                |             | poor quality of fingerlings, limited   |                       |
|           |                |             | availability and high cost of pond     |                       |
|           |                |             | fertilisers and suitable feeds, and a  |                       |
|           |                |             | general lack of knowledge and          |                       |
|           |                |             | training on aquaculture husbandry      |                       |
|           |                |             | skills. The objectives of this project |                       |
|           |                |             | are to develop aquaculture planning    |                       |
|           |                |             | systems for management agencies        |                       |
|           |                |             | and improve fish husbandry             |                       |
|           |                |             | techniques for primarily small-scale   |                       |
|           |                |             | fish farmers in PNG. Focused on the    |                       |
|           |                |             | Western, Western Highlands, Eastern    |                       |
|           |                |             | Highlands and Morobe Provinces, the    |                       |
|           |                |             | project will address the farming       |                       |
|           |                |             | requirements of different fish species |                       |
|           |                |             | and environmental challenges. The      |                       |
|           |                |             | project builds directly on previous    |                       |

| research undertaken with support<br>from ACIAR - one project on land<br>classification for aquaculture<br>development in Indonesia and three<br>others on various aspects of inland<br>aquaculture in PNG. |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |

| Indonesia Strategic plan<br>for ACIAR<br>engagement in<br>developing<br>Indonesia's<br>capture<br>fisheries<br>research and<br>management<br>capacity | Start Date<br>01/12/2011<br>Finish Date<br>30/07/2012 | Capture (or wild) fisheries are a<br>critical part of Indonesia's seafood<br>production and fisheries livelihoods.<br>Seafood contributes over 53% of<br>animal protein consumed in<br>Indonesia and demand is increasing<br>with population growth. However,<br>there is concern over the state of<br>these fisheries with ongoing<br>overfishing and overcapitalisation.<br>The Government of Indonesia has<br>recognised the country's limited<br>fisheries research and management<br>capacity. This small research and<br>development activity has two main<br>aims: to produce a 10-year strategic<br>plan for research into capture<br>fisheries; and to build the capacity of<br>fisheries managers, policy makers<br>and researchers in Indonesia.<br>Activities will include reviewing past<br>fisheries research, and past and<br>current fisheries management<br>practices. Consultations will also be<br>held with relevant Australian and<br>Indonesian agencies to identify and<br>prioritise research and capacity<br>building needs. Workshops will train<br>managers and policy makers to<br>better understand, use and direct<br>research, and will teach researchers<br>in stock status and assessment<br>methods. The main output will be a | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements; |
|---|---|--|---|
|---|---|--|---|

|  | 10-year research strategy for<br>Indonesia's capture fisheries. |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |

| Papua New<br>Guinea | Evaluation of<br>the potential<br>for commercial<br>aquaculture of<br>the freshwater<br>prawn<br>Macrobrachiu<br>m rosenbergii<br>in Papua New<br>Guinea |  | ACIAR has invested extensively in<br>research to increase production from<br>inland aquaculture in Papua New<br>Guinea, where it is seen as holding<br>promise to increase food and income<br>security. This study is evaluating the<br>indigenous PNG strain of the giant<br>freshwater prawn Macrobrachium<br>rosenbergii for its potential in the<br>country's commercial aquaculture. | innovative research |
|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|
|---------------------|--|--|---|---------------------|

| China | Sustainable<br>livestock | Start Date  | Over the last 50 years grasslands of   | innovative            |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|
|       |                          | 01/07/2011  | NW China have become degraded,         | agriculture research; |
|       | grazing                  | Finish Date | due to a 5-6 fold increase in people   | agriculture           |
|       | systems on               | 31/12/2015  | and livestock. Major consequences      | productivity          |
|       | Chinese                  |             | are 1) household incomes of herders    | enhancements;         |
|       | temperate                |             | that are among the lowest in China,    | human capacity        |
|       | grasslands               |             | and 2) degraded environments           | development;          |
|       |                          |             | typified by grassland degradation      | supply chains         |
|       |                          |             | and severe annual dust storms.         |                       |
|       |                          |             | This project will provide the evidence |                       |
|       |                          |             | and grassland management options       |                       |
|       |                          |             | to help guide Chinese R&D agencies     |                       |
|       |                          |             | on how to alleviate poverty and        |                       |
|       |                          |             | reduce environmental degradation       |                       |
|       |                          |             | on degraded grasslands by improving    |                       |
|       |                          |             | household incomes from livestock       |                       |
|       |                          |             | production while reducing grazing      |                       |
|       |                          |             | pressures.                             |                       |
|       |                          |             | This project builds substantially on   |                       |
|       |                          |             | the work of the previous project       |                       |
|       |                          |             | (LPS/2001/094) which demonstrated      |                       |
|       |                          |             | the potential of whole farm models     |                       |
|       |                          |             | in identifying options for improving   |                       |
|       |                          |             | incomes and rehabilitating grasslands  |                       |
|       |                          |             | that could be implemented now on       |                       |
|       |                          |             | farms. An external review of           |                       |
|       |                          |             | LPS/2001/094 strongly supported the    |                       |
|       |                          |             | work done in that project, but         |                       |
|       |                          |             | identified the need to improve the     |                       |
|       |                          |             | core production relationships used in  |                       |
|       |                          |             | the models and to adequately           |                       |
|       |                          |             | develop the grassland sustainability   |                       |

|  | model as well as then testing model predictions in practice on farms. |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |

| Vietnam | Overcoming     | Start Date  | The North West Highlands of            | innovative            |
|---------|----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|
|         | technical and  | 01/04/2011  | Vietnam is one of the poorest          | agriculture research; |
|         | market         | Finish Date | regions in the country.                | improved access to    |
|         | constraints to | 31/03/2015  | Approximately 75% of the ethnic        | regional and global   |
|         | the emergence  |             | minority people who dominate the       | markets; funding for  |
|         | of profitable  |             | region live in poverty, partly because | agricultural research |
|         | beef           |             | they have poor access to profitable    |                       |
|         | enterprises in |             | markets in comparison with other       |                       |
|         | the            |             | regions of Vietnam. There are also     |                       |
|         | north-western  |             | various biophysical constraints to     |                       |
|         | highlands of   |             | agriculture - especially long dry      |                       |
|         | Vietnam        |             | winters and remote mountainous         |                       |
|         |                |             | terrain. The Vietnamese Government     |                       |
|         |                |             | and ACIAR have identified beef cattle  |                       |
|         |                |             | production, an important component     |                       |
|         |                |             | of the smallholder farming system, as  |                       |
|         |                |             | a priority area for further research   |                       |
|         |                |             | and development.                       |                       |
|         |                |             | Market demand for beef has             |                       |
|         |                |             | increased rapidly in Vietnam (from     |                       |
|         |                |             | 7,700 tonnes (liveweight basis) in     |                       |
|         |                |             | 2001 to 159,400 tonnes in 2006).       |                       |
|         |                |             | Data on beef imports to Vietnam also   |                       |
|         |                |             | support the dramatic increase in       |                       |
|         |                |             | demand for beef - the total import     |                       |
|         |                |             | value of beef in 2009 was around       |                       |
|         |                |             | USD160 million. These data indicate    |                       |
|         |                |             | that the demand for beef is            |                       |
|         |                |             | increasing rapidly in Vietnam,         |                       |
|         |                |             | especially beef in the high quality    |                       |
|         |                |             | category, and that domestic beef       |                       |
|         |                |             | production is unable to meet this      |                       |
|         |                |             | demand.                                |                       |
|         |                |             | The overall aim of the project is to   |                       |

| develop, evaluate and implement       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| new technical and market strategies   |   |
| to improve smallholder incomes        |   |
| from beef cattle in the north-western |   |
| highlands of Vietnam. This will be    |   |
| achieved through the following        |   |
| objectives:                           |   |
| 1. Improve the efficiency and         |   |
| effectiveness of existing beef value  |   |
| chains and the profitability and      |   |
|                                       |   |
| smallholder cattle producers.         |   |
| 2. Quantify the biophysical and       |   |
|                                       |   |
| smallholder farming systems           |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       |   |
|                                       | new technical and market strategies<br>to improve smallholder incomes<br>from beef cattle in the north-western<br>highlands of Vietnam. This will be<br>achieved through the following<br>objectives:<br>1. Improve the efficiency and<br>effectiveness of existing beef value<br>chains and the profitability and<br>sustainability of the value chain for<br>smallholder cattle producers.<br>2. Quantify the biophysical and<br>socio-economic characteristics of the<br>smallholder farming systems<br>involving cattle production. |

| Papua New<br>Guinea and<br>Indonesia | Incursion<br>prevention and<br>management<br>of coffee berry<br>borer (CBB) in<br>Papua New<br>Guinea and<br>Indonesia<br>(South<br>Sulawesi and<br>Papua) | Start Date<br>01/06/2008<br>Finish Date<br>31/05/2013 | Coffee production in PNG and<br>Indonesia is threatened by the most<br>serious pest, Hypothenemus hampei<br>known as coffee berry borer (CBB). In<br>Indonesia, where 96% of coffee is<br>planted by smallholders, CBB has<br>infested 920,000 ha and has led to an<br>annual production loss of 15-20%.<br>PNG production is under threat of<br>incursion from the Papua Province in<br>Indonesia because the pest is present<br>in Wamena and Oksibil districts -<br>respectively 200 and 50 km from the<br>PNG border. This project aims to<br>prepare stakeholders in Sulawesi,<br>Papua and PNG to manage and<br>prevent incursion of CBB and thus<br>ensure continued productivity of<br>coffee plantings. This will come from<br>enhanced stakeholder<br>knowledge/awareness of CBB,<br>strengthening<br>surveillance/monitoring efforts for<br>CBB management and incursion<br>detection, and building up the<br>capacity and institutional framework<br>for CBB biosecurity management.<br>Coffee is the major agricultural<br>export commodity for PNG and a<br>major source of cash to smallholders,<br>thus any success in delaying the<br>invasion of new zones by CBB will<br>have a great economic impact. | supply chains;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements; post<br>harvest loss<br>reduction |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|

| Country | Project | Time Frame | Project Description | Subject  |
|---------|---------|------------|---------------------|----------|
|         |         |            |                     | Category |

| <ul> <li>Measurement and technology development<br/>"Measurement, Documentation and<br/>Postharvest Processing for the Prevention of<br/>Postharvest Losses of Soybeans and Corn""<br/>Dr. Mary-Grace Danao "Managing Grain Losses<br/>in Continuous Cropping Systems of the Tropics<br/>through On-Farm or Cooperative Storage" Dr.<br/>Peter Goldsmith "Appropriate Technology<br/>Development and System Integration for<br/>Postharvest Loss Prevention"" Dr. Ximing Cai</li> </ul> |  | post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| • Systems informatics and analysis "Concurrent<br>Science, Engineering, and Technology for the<br>Prevention of Postharvest Loss"" Dr. Luis<br>Rodriguez |  | post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

| <ul> <li>Policy analysis</li> <li>"Supply Chain Policy and Strategy Analysis for<br/>Prevention of Postharvest Loss"" Dr. Kathy<br/>Baylis""The Nature of Small Landholder<br/>Agriculture in the Brazilian States of Sao Paulo<br/>and Parana and Implication for Understanding<br/>Postharvest Loss""Dr. Mary Arends-Kuenning</li> </ul> |  | post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

| •Education, training and information transfer<br>"Education, Training and Information Transfer<br>to Minimize Postharvest Losses – Scientific<br>Animations Without Borders"" Dr. Barry<br>Pittendrigh" |  | post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  |  |

| Indonesia | ADM Cocoa Supports Successful Training Of<br>Indonesian Farmers | 2013-present | The SCPP (Sustainable Cocoa Production<br>Program), a training program supported by<br>ADM's sustainability program, S.E.R.A.P.<br>(Socially and Environmentally Responsible<br>Agricultural Practices), IDH (The  | enhacements;<br>human<br>capacity |
|-----------|---|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|           |   |              | Sustainable Trade Initiative) and SECO<br>(Suisse State Secretariat for Economic<br>Affairs) and implemented by Swisscontact,<br>is experiencing promising success in<br>Sumatra, Indonesia.<br>Three hundred Indonesian farmers, one<br>third of which were women, attended the<br>first phase of the milet training are specified. | development;<br>supply chains     |
|           |   |              | first phase of the pilot training program.<br>Since the inception of the program in<br>October 2012, tests have shown that there<br>have been significant developments in the<br>understanding of cocoa quality and<br>increased productivity. The program has<br>led to the advancement of gender                                   |                                   |
|           |   |              | equality, which is a key issue in improving<br>the livelihoods of local farmers and their<br>communities. Throughout the program,<br>additional attention has also been given to<br>the importance of a balanced nutrition.  |                                   |
|           |   |              | The training program focuses on good<br>agricultural practices, with an emphasis on<br>quality control, grafting techniques and<br>farm management. Adequate and<br>sufficient planting material and soil<br>fertility, including composting technology,<br>are also vital to the success of the                                     |                                   |
|           |   |              | program. In addition to the social and<br>environmental aspects that are woven into  |                                   |

|  |  | the training modules, there are a variety of<br>practical manual training exercises<br>completed in the field.<br>Further support to assist in the next phase<br>of the program has been put in place.<br>The next phase will concentrate on<br>post-harvest processes, such as<br>fermentation and sorting and cleaning,<br>which each play a critical role in the<br>intrinsic quality development of cocoa.<br>Adhering to certification standards, the<br>improvement of quality, including the<br>degree of fermentation, all provided by<br>S.E.R.A.P. and SCPP training, will empower<br>Indonesian farmers to generate greater<br>earnings from the area farmland in use. |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |
|  |  |   |  |

| China | ADM, China Agricultural University Look to      | Archer Daniels Midland Company (NYSE: inr                 | novative  |
|-------|---|---|-----------|
|       | Replace Grain in Cattle Feed with Crop Residues | ADM) and China Agricultural University ag                 | riculture |
|       |   | today launched a research program to res                  | search;   |
|       |   | confirm that a portion of the corn in cattle ag           | riculture |
|       |   | rations may be effectively replaced with pro              | oduc      |
|       |   | a mix of corn processing co-products and                  |           |
|       |   | corn stover – the stalks, cobs and leaves                 |           |
|       |   | left on farmers' fields after the harvest.                |           |
|       |   | China's livestock currently consume about                 |           |
|       |   | 112 million metric tons of corn per year.                 |           |
|       |   | Cattle producers may be able to reduce                    |           |
|       |   | their animals' consumption by more than                   |           |
|       |   | half by using a mix of corn processing                    |           |
|       |   | co-products and corn stover.                              |           |
|       |   | In more than 20 cattle-feeding trials, which              |           |
|       |   | ADM has conducted in partnership with                     |           |
|       |   | three leading U.S. agricultural research                  |           |
|       |   | universities, researchers have been able to               |           |
|       |   | replace more than 60 percent of the grain                 |           |
|       |   | in ruminants' diets with a mixture of                     |           |
|       |   | stover treated with hydrated lime — a                     |           |
|       |   | common food ingredient — and                              |           |
|       |   | high-protein distillers' grains without                   |           |
|       |   | negatively impacting the animals' growth and development. |           |
|       |   | Because China is the world's                              |           |
|       |   | second-largest corn consumer, the                         |           |
|       |   | implications could be significant both for                |           |
|       |   | China's dairy farmers — who may be able                   |           |
|       |   | to sharply reduce the cost of feed in their               |           |
|       |   | operations — and for the country's food                   |           |
|       |   | security. Feeding cattle a mix of crop                    |           |
|       |   |   |           |

#### **ADM Institute for the Prevention of Postharvest Loss**

|  |  | residues and co-products can free up a<br>substantial amount of grain for other uses.<br>ADM will fund the two-year research<br>program, and ADM researchers will work<br>with Dr. Shengli Li, a world-renowned<br>professor of dairy science at CAU, to<br>conduct a series of feeding trials at CAU as<br>well as cooperative trials with large dairy<br>farms in China. |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

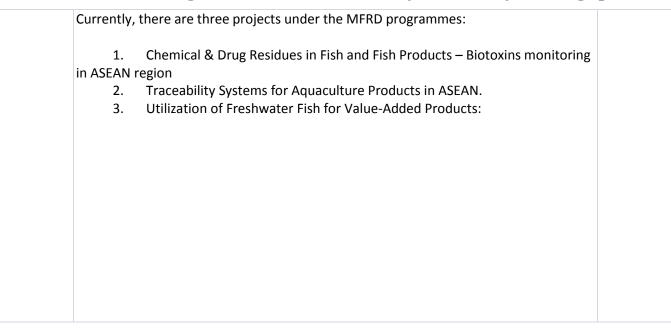
#### **ADM Institute for the Prevention of Postharvest Loss**

| Project        | Project Description   | Subject         |
|----------------|---|-----------------|
|                |   | Category        |
| Post-Harvest   | AVA provides technical expertise in the areas of post-harvest handling, packaging and | post harvest    |
| Technology for | quality assessment and assurance of vegetables. AVA has been largely active in the    | loss reduction; |
| Fruits and     | following areas:  | innovative      |
| Vegetables     |   | agriculture     |
|                | Improving the quality and extending the shelf life of vegetables in Singapore;        | research;       |
|                | Increasing awareness of good quality vegetables and proper handling practices;        | technology      |
|                | Strengthening the network of vegetable farmers, processors, traders and retailers     | dissemination;  |
|                | Introducing and promoting cold chain management to the vegetable industry.            | agriculture     |
|                | AVA, together with various other external associations eg. the Singapore Fruits and   | productivity    |
|                | Vegetables Importers and Exporters Association (SFVA), and makes continuous efforts   | enhancements    |
|                | to introduce new postharvest technologies to growers, importers and retailers to      |                 |
|                | ensure a stable and adequate supply of safe, wholesome and fresh quality product for  |                 |
|                | Singapore.  |                 |
|                |   |                 |
|                |   |                 |
|                |   |                 |
|                |   |                 |

| Post-Harvest  | The Post-harvest Technology Division of AVA carries out various R & D projects dealing  | innovative               |
|---|---|--------------------------|
| Technology for<br>Fruits and                          | with vegetable post-harvest technology. Some of the areas of research include:  | agriculture<br>research; |
| Vegetables:<br>Research and<br>development<br>(R & D) | Establishing quality parameters for vegetables; Developing packaging technology for shelf-life extension of vegetables; Developing processing protocols for minimally processed vegetables; Processing; Cooling techniques and cold chain management for vegetables | rescuren,                |
|   |   |                          |
|   |   |                          |
|   |   |                          |
|   |   |                          |

| Transfer of | Training courses and seminars on vegetable post-harvest technology are conducted for | human           |
|-------------|--|-----------------|
| technology  | the local vegetable industry so as to upgrade their knowledge and skills. We conduct | capacity        |
| 0,          | various types of training courses and seminars in Vegetables Post-Harvest Technology | development;    |
|             | such as:   | post harvest    |
|             | Introduction of Post-harvest of Fruits and Vegetables (for farmers and /or packers)  | loss reduction; |
|             | Post-harvest Handling of Fruits and Vegetables (supermarkets personnel)              | agriculture     |
|             | Pre-cooling of Leafy Vegetables (vacuum cooling and/or forced-air cooling)           | prodcutivity    |
|             | Minimally Processed Fresh Produce/Freshcut Processing                                | enhancements    |
|             | AVA also conducts courses on vegetable post-harvest technology for other countries   | ; technology    |
|             | so as to transfer technology, share information and knowledge as well as establish   | dissemination   |
|             | valuable networks with the technical institutions and personnel in other countries.  |                 |
|             | AVA is able to provide consultancy and technical assistance in vegetable processing  |                 |
|             | and product development, ie Sensory Evaluation trials, to interested companies.      |                 |
|             |  |                 |
|             |  |                 |
|             |  |                 |

| Post-Harvest   | Being strategically positioned in the midst of the major fishing countries in Southeast                  | agriculture    |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| Technology for | Asia, Singapore sees the opportunity to develop and expand its seafood processing                        | productivity   |
| Fish           | industry. The industry has upgraded into a highly automated and high capacity fish                       | enhancements   |
|                | product manufacturing business, catering for both domestic demand and export to the                      |                |
|                | US, EU and Australia.  | capacity       |
|                |  | development;   |
|                |  | improved       |
|                | from a predominantly domestic, labour intensive, backyard industry into a mechanised                     |                |
|                | and later automated, modern one that is growing in its export markets. This success is                   | regional and   |
|                | the result of years of working closely with and providing training to the industry as well               | global markets |
|                | as upgrading the skill-set through the introduction of Japanese technology adapted to                    |                |
|                | suit the local industry. The use of alternate raw materials as well as mechanisation and                 |                |
|                | the development of value-added products has also contributed to this success.                            |                |
|                | Notable among the contributions of AVA to the industry was introducing the concept                       |                |
|                | of HACCP to the seafood processing industry, and assisting individual manufacturers to                   |                |
|                | develop their own HACCP programmes. AVA also played a key role in assisting the local                    |                |
|                | fish processors to set up the Seafood Industries Association, Singapore (SIAS). The SIAS                 |                |
|                | represents the seafood processing, manufacturing and trading companies in                                |                |
|                | Singapore. AVA continues to work closely with SIAS, SFMA (Singapore Food                                 |                |
|                | Manufacturers' Association) and other government agencies to upgrade the local fish processing industry. |                |
|                | With an aim to aid the local fish processing industry, AVA has been largely active in the                |                |
|                | following areas:   |                |
|                |  |                |
|                | Assisting the aquaculture industry in promoting the utilisation of farmed fish through                   |                |
|                | product development  |                |
|                | Assisting the fish processing industry to develop HACCP systems  |                |
|                | Assisting the fish processing industry in developing value-added products                                |                |
|                | The AVA manages the Marine Fisheries Research Department (MFRD), sited at the Lim                        |                |
|                | Chu Kang Agri-Bio Park. MFRD is one of the four Departments of the Southeast Asian                       |                |
|                | Fisheries Development Center (SEAFDEC), of which Singapore is a member country.                          |                |



| Post-Harvest   | AVA organises study trips for industry members so that they can upgrade their  | human          |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| Technology for | knowledge and skills as well as establish valuable networks with seafood industries in   | capacity       |
| Fish:Transfer  | other countries.   | development;   |
| of technology  |  | improved       |
|                | AVA also organises seminars and workshops on HACCP as well as fish processing and  | access to      |
|                | product development for the local seafood industry.  | regional and   |
|                |  | global markets |
|                | AVA is able to provide consultancy and technical assistance in fish processing and product development ie Sensory Evaluations trials, to interested companies. |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |
|                |  |                |

| Agrotechnolog<br>y Parks | The need to maximise output from Singapore's limited agricultural land led AVA to spearhead a move towards agrotechnology, which is the application of modern technology and life sciences to intensive farming systems. In 1986, AVA embarked on its Agrotechnology Programme which comprises 3 components:<br>The development of Agrotechnology parks in Singapore to house modern intensive farms; The development of agrotechnology and agri-biotechnology (the latter defined as the knowledge in agriculture and molecular biology applied to large-scale, intensive farming); The promotion of investments in the agri-industry<br>Agrotechnology Parks are modern agriculture estates developed with the necessary infrastructure for farming. There are Six Agrotechnology Parks in Singapore. They are located at Lim Chu Kang, Murai, Sungei Tengah, Nee Soon, Mandai and Loyang. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; technology<br>dissemination;<br>infrastructure<br>development |
|--------------------------|--|--|
|                          | These parks occupy a total land area of 1,465 ha and nearly 700 ha have been<br>allocated to over 200 farms for the production of livestock, eggs, milk, aquarium and<br>food fish, vegetables, fruits, orchids, ornamental and aquatic plants, as well as for the<br>breeding of birds and dogs. The modern farms in the Agrotechnology Parks develop,<br>adapt and showcase advanced technologies and techniques for intensive farming<br>systems, and for export of high value and quality products and services to other<br>tropical countries in the region   |  |

| Country       | Project            | Time Frame | Description  | Subject<br>Category  |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|--|--|
| United States | On-Farm<br>Storage |            | On-farm storage program provides qualifying farmers with a free grain<br>storage bin in exchange for a multi-year grain delivery commitment.<br>Farmers gain flexibility to better time the sale of their crops to coincide<br>with higher prices.   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>technology<br>dissemination;<br>supply chains |
| Mexico        |                    |            | Cargill funds a program for white corn farmers that, over the next 5 years, will help more than 300 farmers improve their productivity and standards of living. After frost damaged a major portion of the white corn crop in Mexico, Cargill visited farmers to estimate crop damage, then found ways to supplement the local crop with white corn from elsewhere, including South Africa and the United States. They imported yellow corn for use as animal feed, freeing up white corn to be used in making tortillas, a staple of the Mexican diet. Cargill moves food from areas of surplus to areas of deficit to improve food security. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement;<br>supply chains   |
| China         |                    |            | Across China, more than 3.2 million farmers have participated in Cargill's productivity-enhancing programs on animal nutrition, sanitation, genetics and farm management. Cargill conducts more than 20 training sessions per day to help farmers improve efficiency and raise more food safely and sustainably.   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement;<br>human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to      |

|           |   |   | climate change  |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| Indonesia |   | Cargill partnered with Institut Pertanian Bogor to build Indonesia's first<br>palm oil teaching farm to help smallholder farmers improve their<br>productivity and standards of living.   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development   |
| Vietnam   | The Cargill<br>Sustainable<br>Cocoa Program | In Vietnam, Cargill has trained more than 10,000 farmers in best<br>practices for cocoa farming, harvesting and fermentation technology.<br>The Cargill Sustainable Cocoa Program is working to improve the lives of<br>cocoa farmers and their families and to secure the long-term<br>sustainability of cocoa production.<br>By introducing transparent business practices and teaching more<br>sustainable agricultural practices, we are enabling farmers to increase<br>their yields and their incomes. As well as these efforts to strengthen the<br>cocoa supply chain, we are improving livelihoods in cocoa farming<br>communities by supporting better access to education and healthcare.<br>Growing cocoa and processing pods in his fermentery, which employs<br>eight workers, farmer Nguyen Binh estimates his income has increased<br>fivefold. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |

| Thailand            | Tapioca in<br>Thailand  | 2012-2015 | Working with Cargill agronomists, Thai farmers are making changes that<br>can double their tapioca yields, such as planting for better drainage,<br>spacing out plants and using improved hybrids. Cargill is helping famers<br>mechanize harvesting, which also keeps children in school. Cargill's<br>Farmers Academy has trained more than 3,500 tapioca farmers in<br>planting practices to help them increase yields on more than 4,800<br>hectares. Another 100 Thai tapioca farmers have visited Cargill's three<br>demonstration farms where they increased root production by more<br>than 70% in 2011-2012. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development  |
|---------------------|---|-----------|---|--|
| China               | Improving<br>Irrigation                                       |           | In China, Cargill is working in cooperation with the government to<br>improve farm irrigation in rural areas to conserve water, increase crop<br>yields and as a result, farmer incomes. The project helps farmers in<br>Henan, Sichuan and Xinjiang provinces, which have been hit by drought.<br>China's agricultural irrigation water accounts for more than 60 percent<br>of the country's annual water consumption.  | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; icreased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>disasters |
| Indonesia,<br>China | Contributing to<br>environment<br>and agriculture<br>research |           | Cargill has contributed \$5 million over 10<br>years to support ongoing research by the Stanford Center on Food<br>Security and the Environment<br>(FSE), including oil palm and land use issues in Indonesia, the study of<br>aquaculture feeds in<br>China and assessments of biofuels in the United States, Africa and Asia.<br>The Center's research<br>findings are helping inform and shape policy in these areas.  | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>funding for<br>agriculture<br>research   |

| United States | Agriculture<br>Research                               | Developed a program to identify the best combination of crop inputs<br>and agronomic practices. The resule has been average yield increases of<br>20 percent.   | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements  |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| Canada        | Cargill<br>AgHorizons                                 | Help farmers maximize yields by optimizing inputs. In 2012, they<br>introduced FieldSense, a program that analyzes field characteristics,<br>such as organic matter and moisture, to create fertility plans, so farmers<br>apply crop nutrition with extreme precision to increase productivity. The<br>program is expected to expand to 200,000 acres by 2014.   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development  |
| China         | Promoting<br>Responsible<br>Agricultural<br>Practices | In northeastern China, corn yields are not reaching their full potential<br>and input inefficiencies are high, resulting in excess water use, runoff,<br>and water quality problems, as well as GHG emissions. To improve corn<br>production, mitigate environmental impacts and improve food security,<br>Cargill is partnering with the World Wildlife Fund and one of their<br>customers to train 25,000 corn farmers by the end of 2014. They are<br>establishing demonstration farms to highlight sustainable agricultural<br>practices - from planting, tilling and harvesting to storage and selling.<br>The goal is to improve yields by 20 percent, reduce waste by 10-15<br>percent, conserve water and reduce overall environmental impact,<br>including carbon footprintreductions from fertilizer optimization. Ten<br>demonstration farms are underway in northeast China's Jilin Province,<br>located in the Amur-Heilong River Basin, a WWF priority ecoregion. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>increase<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |

| Global | Flour<br>Fortification |  | funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |
|--------|------------------------|--|---|
|        |                        |  |   |
|        |                        |  |   |

#### Coca-Cola

| Country   | Project  | Time Frame | Description   | Subject<br>Category |
|-----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| Australia | Farming for a<br>healthier Great<br>Barrier Reef |            | Through our Coca-Cola Foundation, we provide financial support to Project Catalyst, an award-winning, five-year, \$26 million partnership among our Company, WWF, Reef Catchments (Mackay Whitsunday Isaac Natural Resource Management), the Australian government, farmers and others. Project Catalyst promotes farmer-driven innovations that reduce pesticide and fertilizer runoff into the Great Barrier Reef Iagoon and the freshwater catchments that drain into it. The project provides funding and technical expertise to farmers who have developed new sustainability practices but need resources to implement them. Communication is also a key part of Project Catalyst; newsletters and a website promote innovations, enabling growers to share best practices and lessons learned. |                     |

#### Coca-Cola

|       |                              |           | In November, several Project Catalyst partners hosted the<br>2011 Bonsucro Annual General Meeting, bringing together<br>Bonsucro growers from multiple countries to learn about<br>the methods developed as part of the project. Additionally,<br>in February 2012, Project Catalyst held its second annual<br>grower's forum, providing an arena for Queensland<br>growers to exchange information on best practices and<br>learn about methods for reducing chemical runoff.  |  |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| China | Drought relief<br>in Guangxi | 2011-2012 | The Guangxi Sustainable Sugarcane Initiative is part of our<br>partnership with UNDP, the Chinese Government and the<br>government of the Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region in<br>southern China. Launched in 2010 in the counties of<br>Shangzi and Longzhou and expanded to a few other<br>counties in 2011, the initiative seeks to provide sugarcane<br>farming communities in drought-stricken Guangxi with<br>improved access to drinking water and more efficient<br>irrigation. New infrastructure will direct treated<br>wastewater from a sugar mill to the cropland, providing<br>irrigation and possibly better yields as a result of nutrients<br>in reclaimed water.<br>With the completion of the Shangzi and Longzhou projects<br>in 2011, the project has benefited about 3,000 farmers,<br>indirectly benefited more than 100,000 rural residents and<br>improved 30,476 acres of sugarcane. Two other projects in<br>Guangxi are under way and expected to be completed in<br>2012. |  |

## Coca-Cola

| China | In partnership with Cargill, Incorporated, and WWF, we<br>launched a sustainable corn project to improve the<br>livelihoods of farmers and protect biodiversity by improving<br>yields, reducing waste, conserving water, protecting<br>wetlands and reducing the environmental impact of<br>agriculture in Jilin Province, China. |
|-------|--|
|-------|--|

| Country | Project | Project Description  | Subject<br>Category |
|---------|---------|--|---------------------|
| China   | Project | With over 38 percent of China's<br>labour force in agriculture or farmingrelated<br>industries, China's Ministry of Agriculture strives<br>to modernize farmers' approaches to growing<br>crops with the proper use of crop protection<br>products. Since 2003, CropLife China has joined<br>with the National Agri-Technical<br>Extension and Service Centre (NATESC) of the<br>Ministry of Agriculture and multiple provincial<br>plant protection stations to help farmers raise<br>yields in a sustainable manner. Programs on<br>sustainable agriculture include the responsible<br>use of crop protection products, secure storage<br>and environmental protection through the<br>management of empty containers. Every year,<br>thousands of farmers throughout China have<br>benefited from CropLife China's training<br>initiatives.In keeping with this positive trend for<br>China, again for CropLife China, 2011<br>was a year of Stewardship successes:<br>• Over 750 farmers, government extensions<br>workers and retailers<br>were trained under the Henan Wheat<br>Professional Spray Team Training Project.<br>• Approximately 2,300 farmers were trained | •                   |
|         |         | <ul> <li>through the Hubei Pesticide Empty Container<br/>Management Model Pilot Project.</li> <li>More than 4,000 farmers were trained as<br/>part of the Mei County Pesticide Secure<br/>Storage and Safe Use Training Project.</li> <li>China's Model Training<br/>Program: Best Practices</li> </ul>  |                     |

Over the years 2010 and 2011, CropLife China in partnership with NATESC has been devising a model in training to increase the knowledge and expertise of spray teams and has established a successful application model of best practices by learning how they can improve in their training. In the past, abusive and indiscriminate use of pesticides by farmers has made pests resistant, leading to even more use of pesticides, resulting in environmental pollution. This downward spiral contributed to a rapid decline in output and quality of crops, severe damage to the environment and grave risk to the health of farmers. Farmers urgently needed to change their behaviours, and most still do. The first step in making a change was to provide training to make pesticide use and application safe and scientifically efficient. This is part of the basic training that farmers learn from the CropLife China best practices model today.

| China | Training on<br>Safe and<br>Scientific<br>Farming in<br>Henan<br>Province | In 2011, CropLife China, NATESC and the Henan<br>Plant Protection<br>Service worked together to train the Wheat<br>Professional Spray Team in the counties of<br>Weishi, Minquan and Boai in Henan Province,<br>based on the successes of previously training<br>the Rice Professional Spray Team in Hunan<br>Province. Throughout this process, they<br>evaluated each step and, in doing so, created a<br>training model for crop spray teams. The best<br>practices learnt from these professional spray<br>teams can now be applied to other field crop<br>spray teams, such as the one for corn. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>human<br>capacity<br>development |
|-------|--|---|--|
|-------|--|---|--|

| China | Empty<br>Container<br>Management<br>Model Pilot<br>Project | The three-year (2010-2012) Empty Container<br>Management Model Pilot<br>Project held in eight counties in Hubei Province<br>sets a new standard for respecting the<br>environment and creating clean farms by<br>changing farmers' behaviours.It was a<br>collaborative effort supported by CropLife China,<br>the Institute for the Control of Agrochemicals,<br>Ministry of Agriculture (ICAMA) and the German<br>International Co-operation (GIZ), who all<br>reported its success in their respective<br>communications. The Council of Hubei was<br>pleased that GIZ led the Pilot Project since this<br>well-respected partner elevated the Pilot<br>Project's importance as a model for others to<br>use throughout<br>China.More than 2,300 people were trained in<br>Responsible Use and began triple rinsing<br>through the Hubei Pesticide Empty Container<br>Management Model Pilot Project. | human<br>capacity<br>building;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|-------|--|--|---|
|-------|--|--|---|

| Indonesia To solve these problems, CropLife | agriculture  |
|---|--------------|
|   |              |
| Indonesia, with the support of CropLife     | productivity |
| Asia, the Plant Protection Agency of        | enhancements |
| the Agriculture Department of Garut         | ; human      |
| District, the Agriculture Faculty of Garut  | capacity     |
| University (UNIGA), and Indonesia's         | development  |
| sprayer industry of Golden Agin,            |              |
| held farmer training programs on the        |              |
| maintenance of knapsack hand sprayers       |              |
| to prevent pesticide leakage, within        |              |
| the context of the Five Golden Rules of     |              |
| handling pesticides properly and GAP,       |              |
| along with the teachings about IPM.         |              |
| Over 150 farmers came from 15 villages      |              |
| in the five sub-districts of Garut Regency  |              |
| District. In the training sessions, farmers |              |
| learnt the importance of maintaining their  |              |
| knapsack sprayers and how to use crop       |              |
| protection products judiciously, thereby    |              |
| improving food safety, minimizing           |              |
| risks to their own and others' health       |              |
| and reducing negative impacts on the        |              |
| environment.                                |              |
| In addition, once farmers learnt how to     |              |
| use the right amount of pesticides on       |              |
| their crops from regularly maintained       |              |
| knapsack sprayers, they were able           |              |
| to reduce their expenditure on crop         |              |
| protection products. This not only          |              |
| translated into higher productivity and     |              |
| profitability for the farmers, but also     |              |
| meant that they were able to earn quality   |              |
| certificates and labels for their produce.  |              |
| This further increased their income by      |              |

| giving them greater access to more         |  |
|--|--|
| lucrative export markets.                  |  |
| Farmers learnt the importance of the       |  |
| Five Golden Rules of handling crop         |  |
| protection products. These rules were      |  |
| provided to the farmers in a folder with a |  |
| guide booklet on knapsack maintenance      |  |
| and a CD on responsible and safe use       |  |
| as well as protective equipment such as    |  |
| a face visor.                              |  |
| UNIGA monitored the success of the         |  |
| training through a Farmers' Behaviour      |  |
| Change Assessment. The pre-training        |  |
| base line survey showed that most          |  |
| farmers were unaware of the importance     |  |
| of maintaining their knapsack sprayers     |  |
| and calibrating the sprayers, wearing      |  |
| protective clothing and equipment,         |  |
| the hazard to their health by not doing    |  |
| so, and the money they lost due to the     |  |
| sprayer leaking.                           |  |
| The post-training survey highlighted       |  |
| the positive change in the farmers'        |  |
| behaviour, specifically how they repaired  |  |
| their sprayers immediately after the       |  |
| training, and increased their personal     |  |
| protection with the proper clothing and    |  |
| equipment.                                 |  |

| Philippines | In 2011, CropLife Philippines focused           | agriculture  |
|-------------|---|--------------|
|             | on training farmers in the province of          | productivity |
|             | Benguet with its temperate climate and          | enhancements |
|             | high altitude. Since it is an ideal place       | ; human      |
|             | for producing vegetables, Benguet               | capacity     |
|             | is often called the 'Salad Bowl of the          | building     |
|             | Philippines' with cabbage, lettuce,             | C C          |
|             | carrots, potatoes, Baguio beans, peas,          |              |
|             | and strawberries contributing to the            |              |
|             | livelihoods of farmers.                         |              |
|             | Co-ordinated by CropLife Philippines,           |              |
|             | its member companies and the local              |              |
|             | governments or barangays (the native            |              |
|             | Filipino term for a village, district or        |              |
|             | ward, the smallest administrative division      |              |
|             | in the Philippines) and with the cooperation of |              |
|             | the Fertilizer and Pesticide                    |              |
|             | Authority, training on GAP, with the            |              |
|             | emphasis on the proper use, handling,           |              |
|             | storage, and emergency procedures to            |              |
|             | prevent pesticide poisoning, was given          |              |
|             | to over 5,200 farmers in 2011. In turn,         |              |
|             | the farmers then shared the training with       |              |
|             | others in their farming community. This         |              |
|             | multiplier effect contributed to close to       |              |
|             | 52,000 farmers learning about the safe          |              |
|             | and responsible handling and use of             |              |
|             | crop protection products.                       |              |

| Taiwan | Congruent with the Taiwanese               | agriculture     |
|--------|--|-----------------|
|        | government's plan to turn the              | productivity    |
|        | country's agriculture industry             | enhancements    |
|        | into a competitive and green               | ; post harvest  |
|        | sector, the plant science                  | loss reduction; |
|        | industry is actively involved              | human           |
|        | in helping growers harness                 | capacity        |
|        | technology to increase yields              | development;    |
|        | while adopting environmentfriendly farming | increased       |
|        | practices.                                 | capacity of     |
|        | The principal government agency            | agriculture     |
|        | overseeing agricultural affairs in Taiwan  | systems to      |
|        | is the Council of Agriculture (COA).       | adapt to        |
|        | Responsible for monitoring pesticide       | climate change  |
|        | residues, developing plant protection      |                 |
|        | technologies, providing technical          |                 |
|        | services, and establishing evaluation      |                 |
|        | methods and guidelines to manage           |                 |
|        | pesticides, Taiwan's Agricultural          |                 |
|        | Chemicals and Toxic Substances             |                 |
|        | Research Institute (TACTRI) of the         |                 |
|        | COA is working with CropLife Taiwan        |                 |
|        | to ensure local farmers understand         |                 |
|        | how to effectively use and safely apply,   |                 |
|        | store and dispose of crop protection       |                 |
|        | products. In addition, every city and      |                 |
|        | county has a department of agriculture     |                 |
|        | and widespread farmers' associations,      |                 |
|        | with the latest count being over 300       |                 |
|        | associations in total.                     |                 |
|        | Partnering with TACTRI and the farmers'    |                 |
|        | associations, CropLife Taiwan has          |                 |
|        | been training farmers nationwide on        |                 |
|        | careful and safe pesticide use. There      |                 |

are presently many other associations in Taiwan that are concerned with food safety, for example, the Homemakers' Union and the Chinese Consumer's Foundation of Taipei. Through farmers' meetings and the dissemination of booklets, CDs and personal protection equipment, CropLife Taiwan is stepping up its efforts to educate farmers on product Stewardship to ensure food safety. For example, CropLife Taiwan consistently advocates to its members and farmers' associations the Five Golden Rules of responsible use. During the 280 meetings held in 2011 in Taiwan on the Code of Conduct for crop protection products, including the Five Golden Rules, approximately 10,000 farmers were trained in responsible use - to protect themselves, their families, their crops, and their farm land. CropLife Taiwan has also been working with the universities in Chatoyant and Chiai to address empty crop protection container collection, completing pilot projects in the vegetable-growing townships of Yunlin and Chunghwa. The successes of these pilot projects will be applied to other areas of Taiwan to mitigate pollution on the farm.

| Thailand | To maintain and grow this market,                          | agriculture  |
|----------|--|--------------|
|          | applying the internationally accepted                      | productivity |
|          | IPM and GAP, including the adherence                       | enhancement; |
|          | to MRLs, are essential to Thailand's                       | human        |
|          | success as an exporter. However,                           | capacity     |
|          | thousands of the country's small fruit                     | development  |
|          | farmers used to struggle with poor                         |              |
|          | yields. In addition, many lacked                           |              |
|          | food safety knowledge including the                        |              |
|          | need to meet global safety standards                       |              |
|          | for exporting. They used to apply                          |              |
|          | pesticides excessively and ineffectively.                  |              |
|          | They had little knowledge of efficient                     |              |
|          | pesticide use, person safety and                           |              |
|          | environmental protection. The results                      |              |
|          | included low yields, high costs and risks                  |              |
|          | of pesticide exposure.                                     |              |
|          | Over the years, the Thai Crop Protection                   |              |
|          | Association (TCPA) has helped small                        |              |
|          | landholders in many key fruit-producing                    |              |
|          | areas in Thailand. For example, in 2010                    |              |
|          | and 2011, almost 37,200 farmers were                       |              |
|          | trained in Responsible Use and IPM                         |              |
|          | in Chantaburi in Eastern Thailand. It                      |              |
|          | is from these positive results that the                    |              |
|          | Association could apply its successful                     |              |
|          | training approaches and multiply its                       |              |
|          | achievements with training farmers in Phitsanulok in 2011. |              |
|          |  |              |

| Vietnam | To transfer skills and technology to Vietnam's    | agriculture   |
|---------|---|---------------|
|         | farmers, CropLife Vietnam continues to work       | productivity  |
|         | closely with the Plant Protection Department of   | enhancements  |
|         | the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural             | ; human       |
|         | Development (MARD) on farmer training             | capacity      |
|         | programs about effective crop protection          | development;  |
|         | methods and their safe use. Through successful    | technology    |
|         | outreach within farming communities from the      | dissemination |
|         | Train-the-Trainer approach, a total of            |               |
|         | approximately                                     |               |
|         | 388,000 farmers were trained in 2011, of which    |               |
|         | 35,000 were female farmers. Also, 2,700           |               |
|         | retailers were trained, of which                  |               |
|         | 800 were female retailers. These milestones are   |               |
|         | important victories in reaching more farmers      |               |
|         | and gaining traction in                           |               |
|         | farmer communities with Stewardship               |               |
|         | messages.Likewise, in 2011, CropLife Vietnam's    |               |
|         | Stewardship outreach                              |               |
|         | included working with MARD on a broadcast         |               |
|         | about its farmer training on the Five Golden      |               |
|         | Rules of Stewardship for national                 |               |
|         | television. It also produced an entertaining and  |               |
|         | educational farmer training video that continues  |               |
|         | to be highly effective in                         |               |
|         | reaching and teaching farmers in remote areas.    |               |
|         | In addition, 4,000 posters on the Five Golden     |               |
|         | Rules of Stewardship were                         |               |
|         | posted in crop protection retail shops and public |               |
|         | areas to reinforce the training messages with     |               |
|         | farmers.  |               |

| Project                            | Project Description   | Subject<br>Category | Additional Info |
|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|
| Global Food<br>Security<br>Project | In a time when agriculture is an increasingly important factor in international affairs, CSIS created a program dedicated to providing research, analysis and policy recommendations that can effectively enhance global food security. In 2050, the global population is anticipated to top 9 billion people and food supply will need to more than double – under increasingly tight land and water constraints. In recent years, the world has seen a surge of food price volatility, limiting both access to and availability of food, especially staple items upon which much of the world's poor depend. In 2008, 40 countries experienced riots and protests because of high food prices. The number of people living with chronic hunger is roughly one sixth of the world's population and shows no signs of abating. Meanwhile, obesity is on the rise in developed and developing countries, alike. The key challenges will continue to be finding ways to increase production with fewer resources, and improve access to food. The CSIS Global Food Security Project aims to increase the level of dialogue surrounding challenges to food security and help develop both the policy solutions and political will to address them. We engage leading thinkers from the U.S. and foreign governments, Congress, the private sector, academia, and the NGO communities in our efforts. Our work emphasizes the importance of achieving long-term global food security through investing in agricultural research and development to increase agricultural productivity, especially in development compress; engaging the private sector in agribusiness development compress to improve global access to food. |                     |                 |

| Strategies aimed at combatting these challenges and improving<br>food security and agricultural productivity often emphasize<br>agricultural technologies as part of the solution. "Pathways to<br>Productivity" publishes analysis, commentary, and fact-based posts<br>related to the role agricultural technologies – including<br>biotechnology and genetic modification might play in food<br>security. The CSIS Global Food Security Project welcomes blog posts<br>from the U.S. and international policymaking community, food<br>security experts, agricultural scientists, the media, academia, the<br>NGO community, and farmers. | policy<br>research;<br>innovative<br>agriculture<br>research   | Kristin<br>Wedding<br>Deputy<br>Director and<br>Fellow, Global<br>Food Security<br>Project<br>(202) 457-8779   |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | food security and agricultural productivity often emphasize<br>agricultural technologies as part of the solution. "Pathways to<br>Productivity" publishes analysis, commentary, and fact-based posts<br>related to the role agricultural technologies – including<br>biotechnology and genetic modification might play in food<br>security. The CSIS Global Food Security Project welcomes blog posts<br>from the U.S. and international policymaking community, food<br>security experts, agricultural scientists, the media, academia, the | food security and agricultural productivity often emphasize<br>agricultural technologies as part of the solution. "Pathways to<br>Productivity" publishes analysis, commentary, and fact-based posts<br>related to the role agricultural technologies – including<br>biotechnology and genetic modification might play in food<br>security. The CSIS Global Food Security Project welcomes blog posts<br>from the U.S. and international policymaking community, food<br>security experts, agricultural scientists, the media, academia, the |

| Task Force on | Phase I  | policy       | http://csis.org/ |
|---------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| Global Food   | In July of 2008, the Center for Strategic & International Studies      | research;    | program/food     |
| Security      | (CSIS) rapidly assembled a task force, co-chaired by Senators          | innovative   |                  |
|               | Richard Lugar (R-IN) and Robert Casey Jr. (D-PA), to assess the        | agricultural |                  |
|               | factors shaping the global food crisis. The Task Force issued a        | research     |                  |
|               | report, A Call for a Strategic U.S. Approach to the Global Food Crisis |              |                  |
|               | with recommendations for targeted, short-term policy actions to        |              |                  |
|               | alleviate the rising humanitarian and security impacts of the crisis,  |              |                  |
|               | calling for the United States to provide global leadership.            |              |                  |
|               | The CSIS report informed the policy discussion with regard to food     |              |                  |
|               | security that produced legislative initiatives such as the Global Food |              |                  |
|               | Security Act, introduced September 22, 2008, by Senators Lugar         |              |                  |
|               | and Casey.   |              |                  |
|               | REPORT RELEASE EVENT   |              |                  |
|               | Phase II   |              |                  |
|               | The CSIS Task Force on Global Food Security began its second phase     |              |                  |
|               | in 2009, examining long-term issues that can effectively enhance       |              |                  |
|               | global food security, including productivity, agricultural research    |              |                  |
|               | and development, and trade. Senators Richard Lugar (R-IN) and          |              |                  |
|               | Robert Casey Jr. (D-PA), and Representative Betty McCollum             |              |                  |
|               | (D-MN) co-chaired the Task Force. In April 2010, CSIS released the     |              |                  |
|               | report Cultivating Global Food Security with analysis and policy       |              |                  |
|               | recommendations on each of these three areas.                          |              |                  |
|               | Raising Agricultural Productivity:                                     |              |                  |
|               | The Task Force aims to provoke debate and offer recommendations        |              |                  |
|               | for effectively increasing productivity, including technology, access  |              |                  |
|               | to credit available, infrastructure, and educational partnerships. It  |              |                  |
|               | identifies examples of success and innovation in the field and         |              |                  |
|               | profile instances in which partner governments in the developing       |              |                  |
|               | world are prioritizing agricultural productivity. It evaluates the     |              |                  |
|               | status of current U.S. efforts aimed at boosting agricultural          |              |                  |
|               | productivity. It also examines approaches to using soil and water      |              |                  |
|               | more efficiently in a time of increasing water and land scarcity.      |              |                  |
|               | For additional information on agricultural productivity, please see    |              |                  |

Agricultural Productivity in Changing Rural Worlds, a report by Melinda Smale and Timothy Mahoney. Agricultural Research & Development: U.S. public investment in agricultural research and development has lagged behind investment in research for health and other sciences. Private entities are investing in agriculture, but a structured, enhanced public component is necessary to meet the challenges of feeding a growing population and to deal with the effects of climate change. Advances in agricultural science hold tremendous promise, but require vision, enthusiasm and a long-term, sustained public commitment. The Task Force assesses the current state of the U.S. agricultural research and development agenda and discusses emerging threats to agricultural productivity, including climate-related challenges, pests, and diseases. It also explores emerging opportunities available from research, including drought- and heat-resistant crops and micronutrient fortification. For further analysis on the current state of agricultural research and development, please see U.S. Agricultural Research in a Global Food Security Setting, a report by Philip Pardey and Julian Alston. Integrating Trade into Food Security: CSIS's initial Task Force agreed that trade negotiations are essential, and the United States needs to take a leadership role. The second phase of the project examines in greater detail how to integrate trade into food security. The Task Force focuses on five key areas that deserve greater attention: improving markets through trade capacity building and infrastructure development, reforming U.S. trade policy, enhancing regional integration, curtailing export bans on agricultural goods, and liberalizing trade. Our discussions were informed and guided by leading trade experts with experience in the negotiations and an understanding of U.S. political sensitivities. Please see The Role of Trade and Markets in Global Food Security by Charlotte Hebebrand and Kristin Wedding for additional information on how trade can enhance food security.

| Country | Project                                      | Time Frame   | Description  | Subject<br>Category   | Field1 |
|---------|--|--------------|--|---|--------|
| China   | Vacuum<br>Planting<br>Technology in<br>China | 2002-Present | Chinese farmers currently feed 20% of the global population using only<br>9% of the world's arable land. Their traditional corn farming technique<br>— involving planting two to three kernels of corn per mound of soil just<br>to get one plant to grow — highlighted a need for a more efficient<br>planting technology. While this technique may have improved the odds,<br>it had a habit of creating high seed and labor costs. Which is why in<br>2002, DuPont Pioneer entered the China seed market with the goal of<br>increasing yield by creating a high-quality seed that did not need to be<br>planted at high rates. It wasn't long, however, before Pioneer realized<br>seed quality was only part of the equation. Farmers there needed to<br>address overall planting and growing concerns to be truly successful.<br>Pioneer partnered with Hebei Nonghaha Agricultural Machinery Group,<br>a local equipment manufacturer, to jointly develop a vacuum planter —<br>the first of its kind in the country — that would allow Chinese farmers to<br>plant corn using only one seed per mound. This project took place in<br>shijiazhuang, China. Improved single kernel planting technology raises<br>the productivity and efficiency of Pioneer's corn, lowers the seed<br>volume farmers need to purchase, reduces manual labor, and ensures<br>more land can be used for other products, like grain, diversifying and<br>increasing the area's food production output.<br>So far, it's working — single kernel planting is becoming a trend in China,<br>and if the vacuum planter continues to be widely adopted, it's estimated<br>that 1/3 of corn plants wasted by the manual thinning process could be<br>saved. Additionally, China could decrease its amount of seed production<br>land, essentially growing more grain on less land, thanks to better<br>seeding and farming. Farmer feedback is positive, as the program<br>benefits farmers with lower costs, less labor, increased yields, and<br>additional revenue. This collaborative project between Pioneer,<br>Nonghaha, and the farmers of China won the 2008 DuPont Sustainable<br>Growth Award, in recognition of their work | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research,<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>technology<br>dissemination;<br>supply chains |        |

|           |  | and allowing more of the country to be fed in a sustainable way.   |   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| Indonesia | Improving Rice<br>Production in<br>Jakarta,<br>Indonesia | in 2008, DuPont developed solutions to help protect food crops and help<br>farmers improve rice production.<br>Among its efforts, DuPont <sup>™</sup> Rynaxypyr <sup>®</sup> insecticide helped Indonesian<br>farmers in the village of Kuta Rakyat control the pests that traditionally | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>technology<br>dissemination |

| Vietnam | Hybrid Rice<br>Helps Improve<br>Rice<br>Production in<br>High Salinity<br>Conditions -<br>Mekong Delta,<br>Vietnam | A new hybrid seed is helping farmers in the Mekong Delta region of<br>Vietnam produce high-yielding rice crops in support of the regionally<br>unique farming system know as the rice-after-shrimp method. By<br>rotating their land between rice and shrimp, farmers are making more<br>money and providing stability for their families and local communities.<br>The complication comes during the post-shrimp harvest, when rice<br>yields are reduced to high salinity levels in the soil left by the salt water<br>used to produce shrimp. Open Pollinated Varietal rice seed (OPV) are<br>particularly affected by these unfavorable pH conditions. DuPont<br>Pioneer worked with local farmers to introduce the PHB71 hybrid seed<br>as a workable solution to the challenges thrown up by the<br>rice-after-shrimp farming method. Pioneer® brand PHB71 seed is<br>proven to have a high tolerance to high salinity levels in soil – even<br>increasing yield per hectare by 30% - 40% compared to the OPV rice<br>seed.  | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>supply chains               |
|---------|--|--|---|
| Chile   | Sustainable<br>Aquaculture -<br>Creating a<br>Healthy Source<br>of Protein -<br>Patagonia,<br>Chile                | Chilean salmon producers at AquaChile found themselves in a<br>challenging position. While committed to providing a healthy source of<br>protein and Omega 3 to the world's growing population, they were also<br>passionate about protecting the wild fish in their ocean through<br>sustainable aquaculture. DuPont recognized that the use of essential<br>Omega 3 fatty acids produced by yeast-based fermentation could<br>significantly decrease the use of fish oil in salmon aquaculture — it could<br>cut the four kilograms of wild fish once needed to produce farmed<br>salmon (4:1) down to 1 kilogram (1:1), while still maintaining nutritional<br>value and quality. Together AquaChile and DuPont, with support from<br>the World Wildlife Fund, developed a comprehensive and sustainable<br>solution to salmon farming. The story of how they made this happen is<br>seen through the eyes of a local salmon farmer.<br>Together with AquaChile, DuPont is introducing an innovative new way<br>to provide nutritious protein for a growing population, while sustainably<br>maintaining our fish stocks for generations to come. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change; supply<br>chains |

| Mexico        | Advancing<br>Food<br>Packaging<br>Technology<br>with DuPont<br>Surlyn | Surlyn <sup>®</sup> , a resin, helps enable a duo-chamber pouch package. This<br>unique package safely separates purified water from infant formula,<br>allowing it to withstand the distribution journey and lasts up to 12<br>months without refrigeration.<br>Through collaborating with DuPont and the State of Chihuahua, Mixpack<br>is able to provide a healthy, safe food source to the Tarahumara Indians<br>living in some of the most remote areas in Chihuahua State.   | post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>supply chains |
|---------------|---|---|--|
| United States | Food Safety<br>Tests for the<br>Industry                              | DuPont Qualicon was among the first to develop a diagnostic test for E.<br>coli O157:H7, the type most frequently associated with severe illness<br>from food contamination outbreaks. Now, DuPont and the Agricultural<br>Research Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA ARS) have<br>agreed to collaborate on the development of a new test to detect the<br>"Big 6" strains of hard-to-identify, toxin-producing E. coli (STEC O26,<br>O45, 103, 111, 121, 145). This new test will use BAX® Detection System<br>technology from DuPont Qualicon — a fast, accurate DNA-based<br>method that allows testing for multiple pathogen targets with minimal<br>hands-on and processing time. This provides comprehensive analysis of<br>samples, more precise results, and extreme reliability. With<br>certifications and regulatory approvals in the Americas, Asia, and<br>Europe, the BAX® detection system is recognized as one of the most<br>advanced pathogen testing systems available — and one of the best<br>tools the food industry can share in its ongoing efforts to help ensure a<br>safe food supply for the world. | supply chains                                    |

### Earth Island Institute

| Country | Project               | Time Frame   | Project Description   | Subject<br>Category   |
|---------|-----------------------|--------------|---|---|
|         | Climate Wise<br>Women |              | Climate Wise Women is a global platform for the promotion of<br>women's leadership on climate change. Through powerful<br>personal narratives, Climate Wise Women gives a human face<br>and voice to an issue that sits squarely at the nexus of the<br>conversation on gender equality, environmental justice, food<br>security, the eradication of extreme poverty, and public<br>health.<br>Climate Wise Women presents public 'conversations' between<br>women community leaders from around the globe at colleges<br>and universities, for community and business groups, and at<br>major world events on climate, climate justice, and gender<br>equality, that engage both panelists and audience members<br>alike. The Climate Wise Women, a rotating group of<br>distinguished international community activists, share their<br>compelling stories with those of local women leaders in an<br>interactive format that brings home the very real connections<br>between the developed and developing worlds. | Human<br>Capacity<br>Development  |
| USA     | Food Shift            | 2011-present | Food Shift is an Earth Island Institute sponsored project<br>dedicated to building a more just and sustainable food system<br>that curbs waste, empowers communities, respects the<br>environment and nourishes all. Food Shift educates and<br>empowers consumers, businesses and communities by<br>increasing awareness about food waste and inspiring food<br>related behavior change. By trimming our waste and diverting<br>food loss, we can feed the hungry, create jobs, combat global<br>warming, conserve natural resources, and cultivate more<br>sustainable communities.   | increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |

#### Earth Island Institute

|                                    | back their food supply and creating positive community<br>solutions. By connecting the dots between food waste and<br>hunger Food Shift has identified a unique and important niche<br>in the food system that no one else is tackling holistically. Food<br>Shift is framing the issues in a new way which engages the<br>community as part of the solution and connects and utilizes<br>available assets and resources for maximum impact. Food Shift<br>was launched in Oakland, CA in August 2011. |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Other Food<br>Security<br>Projects | Earth Island Institute has several other food security projects<br>and agriculture sustainability inititives however they take place<br>either in Africa or South Asia. A link can be found here:<br>http://www.earthisland.org/index.php/search/results/?cx=007<br>417508850261940922%3A9ngcdbwgir8&cof=FORID%3A11&q<br>=food+security&sa.x=-955&sa.y=-45   |  |

| Country | Project  | Time Frame | Project Description  | Subject Category   |
|---------|--|------------|--|--|
| Canada  | The Canadian<br>Field to Market<br>Sustainability<br>Project |            | General Mills is working with grower<br>groups to study two decades of<br>sustainability indicators on eight<br>different crops, including wheat,<br>oats, lentils, canola, peas and flax.<br>Sustainability indicators include<br>energy use, land use, soil loss, and<br>climate impact.<br>The Canadian Field to Market<br>Sustainability Project will serve as a<br>"report card" of sorts for the<br>sustainability of these Western<br>Canadian crops. The research gives<br>a look back at how various farming<br>practices have impacted key<br>environmental metrics over time and<br>provides a baseline to look forward<br>as we measure future progress. | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |

### **General Mills**

| Country | Time Frame  | Project  | Total Costs    | Description   | Subject Category   |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------|---|--|
| China   | 2012 - 2017 | Hunan<br>Agricultural<br>and Rural<br>Infrastructure<br>Improvement<br>Project | \$93.2 million | The objective of this project is to increase incomes<br>and improve food security for 182,000 rural<br>households in Hunan Province. To that end, the<br>project aims to improve rural community<br>infrastructure and support sustainable agricultural<br>development and marketing.<br>The project is being implemented in nine Hunan<br>counties that comprise the poorest, least fertile,<br>least accessible and least developed areas of the<br>province. Almost 600 target villages with the<br>province's highest incidence of poverty have been<br>identified as prime recipients of project support.<br>IFAD-supported activities will:<br>Provide the rural poor with productive assets and<br>community facilities<br>Develop commercial agriculture through improved<br>value chains and market access<br>Support farmers' cooperatives. | Agriculture productivity<br>enhancements; improved<br>farmer access to capital<br>finance and risk<br>management instruments;<br>supply chains,<br>infrastructure<br>development |

| China | 2009 - 2015 | Dabieshan    | \$70.9 million | The aim of this programme is to support innovative  | human capacity         |
|-------|-------------|--------------|----------------|---|------------------------|
|       |             | Area Poverty |                | and diversified development modules in eight poor   | development; improved  |
|       |             | Reduction    |                | counties in Xinyang Prefecture, located in Hunan    | access to regional and |
|       |             | Programme    |                | Province, east-central China. The objective is to   | global markets         |
|       |             |              |                | increase incomes and reduce poverty in poor farm    |                        |
|       |             |              |                | households, including very poor and vulnerable      |                        |
|       |             |              |                | low-income families, in a sustainable manner that   |                        |
|       |             |              |                | also promotes gender equality.                      |                        |
|       |             |              |                | The programme works to strengthen agricultural      |                        |
|       |             |              |                | support services so that participants have better   |                        |
|       |             |              |                | access to knowledge that can improve their capacity |                        |
|       |             |              |                | to adopt improved technology. It supports the       |                        |
|       |             |              |                | development of private farmers' cooperatives and    |                        |
|       |             |              |                | ensures that their membership includes poor         |                        |
|       |             |              |                | producers, who benefit from improved access to      |                        |
|       |             |              |                | inputs and markets.                                 |                        |
|       |             |              |                | The programme focuses on three main areas:          |                        |
|       |             |              |                | 1)Agricultural development and market access,       |                        |
|       |             |              |                | linking poor women and men with sustainable         |                        |
|       |             |              |                | production technologies, know-how, investment       |                        |
|       |             |              |                | support and information                             |                        |
|       |             |              |                | 2)Strategic support to very poor people, improving  |                        |
|       |             |              |                | their access to community infrastructure and        |                        |
|       |             |              |                | services, and increasing their integration into     |                        |
|       |             |              |                | agricultural production and markets                 |                        |
|       |             |              |                | 3)Support for village-level participatory planning. |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |
|       |             |              |                |   |                        |

| Vietnam | 2009 - 2015 | Pro-Poor     | \$25.3 million | The project targets poor upland farmers living in the  |                          |
|---------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|
|         |             | Partnerships |                | three poorest districts of Bac Kan Province, in  | development; Improved    |
|         |             | for          |                | northern Viet Nam.   | farmer access to capital |
|         |             | Agroforestry |                |  | finance and risk         |
|         |             | Development  |                | The project will help farmers in poor communities in   | -                        |
|         |             | Project      |                | upland areas whose livelihoods depend on   | increased capacity of    |
|         |             |              |                | cultivating hillside slopes and collecting non-timber  | agriculture systems to   |
|         |             |              |                | forest products on the small areas of forest land  | adapt to climate change; |
|         |             |              |                | allotted to them. The project has the aim of   |                          |
|         |             |              |                | benefiting poor farmers through:   |                          |
|         |             |              |                | 1)greater equity in allocation of forest land  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | 2) development of more sustainable hillside farming  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | systems  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | <ul><li>3)diversification of income-generating opportunities</li><li>4)piloting payment for environmental services</li></ul> |                          |
|         |             |              |                | Activities include establishment of village forestry   |                          |
|         |             |              |                | management boards. The project will encourage  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | poor households and community groups to apply for  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | certificates giving them forest land use rights, and to  |                          |
|         |             |              |                | participate in the preparation of forestry   |                          |
|         |             |              |                | management plans.  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |
|         |             |              |                |  |                          |

| Vietnam | 2011 - 2016 | Agriculture,<br>Farmers, and<br>Rural Areas<br>Support<br>Project in the<br>Gia Lai, Ninh<br>Thuan and<br>Tuyen Quang<br>Provinces | \$65.4 million | The Tam Nong Support Project will assist in<br>establishing the policy framework and institutional<br>arrangements and in developing the capacities and<br>approaches necessary for the implementation of the<br>Government of Viet Nam's new rural development<br>policy, known as Tam Nong or Resolution 26 on<br>Agriculture, Farmers and Rural Areas. |  |
|---------|-------------|--|----------------|---|--|
|         |             |  |                |   |  |

| Philippines | 2009 - 2016 | Rapid Food<br>Production<br>Enhancement<br>Programme<br>(RaFPEP) | \$46.6 million | The programme will support the government's<br>2009-2013 Rice Self-Sufficiency Plan, a nationwide<br>effort to regain self-sufficiency in rice production<br>and to respond to the food price crisis that emerged<br>in 2008. IFAD's investment will provide support for<br>securing good quality seed to boost rice production<br>and for rehabilitating and developing irrigation<br>works. The programme targets poor paddy farmers<br>and poor irrigators' associations in various<br>rice-growing areas, with the objective of achieving<br>an increase in paddy production.<br>The RaSSFiP will focus on acquisition and<br>distribution of certified seeds for the 2009 wet<br>season crop. IRPEP will work in the longer-term to:<br>1)strengthen irrigation associations<br>2)provide production inputs and support services<br>3)develop and maintain irrigation and rural<br>infrastructure<br>4)develop marketing and the post-harvest stage of<br>production<br>5)promote policy dialogue<br>IFAD will directly supervise the programme, which is<br>an innovative combination of emergency assistance<br>and a development project. It brings together an<br>urgent response to prevent an emergency, by<br>supplying seeds rapidly to increase paddy<br>production, and a medium-term irrigation<br>rehabilitation effort that aims at increased and<br>sustained production. | agriculture productivity<br>enhancements; human<br>capacity development |
|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|---|
|-------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|---|

| Philippines | Integrated<br>Natural<br>Resources and<br>Environmental<br>Management<br>Project | \$148.6 million | This project aims to improve the condition of<br>watersheds and the livelihoods of poor rural people<br>in four priority river basins, selected on the basis of<br>their biophysical condition, socioeconomic and<br>conservation values and state of degradation.<br>The project is targeting 23 watersheds in nine<br>provinces, comprising over 1.13 million hectares<br>with an estimated population of around 2.7 million.<br>In the selected watersheds, it will reduce | increased capacity of<br>agriculture systems to<br>adapts to climate change |
|-------------|--|-----------------|---|---|
|             |  |                 | degradation caused by deforestation and<br>unsustainable farming practices, while generating<br>tangible economic benefits.   |   |
|             |  |                 | Mechanisms to achieve these objectives include:<br>Payments for water regulation, soil conservation,<br>carbon offsets and biodiversity   |   |
|             |  |                 | Income-generation from sustainable use and<br>management, and value-added processing, of forest<br>products<br>Improved natural resource productivity and climate   |   |
|             |  |                 | resilience.<br>The project will benefit approximately 220,000<br>people – the majority from vulnerable and<br>marginalized sectors – with a particular focus on<br>indigenous peoples and resource-poor communities.  |   |
|             |  |                 |   |   |
|             |  |                 |   |   |

| Philippines | 2008 - 2015 | Second<br>Cordillera<br>Highland<br>Agricultural<br>Resource<br>Management<br>Project<br>(CHARMP) | \$26.6 million | The aim is to reduce poverty and improve the<br>livelihoods of indigenous peoples living in farming<br>communities in the mountainous project area. The<br>indigenous peoples consist of many tribes whose<br>main economic activity is agriculture. More than<br>half of the people in the area are poor.<br>The objectives are to:<br>1)increase household income of poor farmers<br>through sustainable agricultural development<br>2)enhance the quality of life in the communities by<br>improving land tenure security, food security and<br>water shed conservation.<br>In line with IFAD's strategy of supporting sustainable<br>natural resource management, the project focuses<br>on the value of indigenous farming systems, which<br>are environmentally sustainable. The aim is to<br>increase the added value of products from farming<br>systems that are both organic and environmentally<br>sustainable. The project supports the government's<br>decentralization policy by promoting the<br>participation of local communities in planning<br>activities, and by supporting local government units<br>providing services to the communities. It also<br>supports implementation of the Indigenous Peoples<br>Rights Act, landmark legislation that recognizes the<br>values and institutions of indigenous people and<br>their right to manage the natural resources in their<br>domains. | human capacity<br>development; increased<br>capacity of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|---|--|
|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|---|--|

| Philippines | 2006 - 2013 | Rural<br>Microenterpris<br>e Promotion<br>Programme<br>(RuMEPP) | \$27.5 million | Building on the experiences of the IFAD-funded<br>Rural Microenterprise Finance Project, the<br>programme targets the poorest 19 provinces in five<br>of the poorest regions in the country, focusing on<br>areas with the highest potential for enterprise<br>development. The aim is to raise the incomes and<br>improve the livelihoods of poor rural people by<br>providing them with loans and other financial<br>services, and with business development services<br>such as capacity-building, market linkages and<br>product development. It will work with poor<br>microentrepreneurs and other poor people involved<br>in microenterprises including women, young people<br>and indigenous peoples. Although the programme<br>will focus on formation and expansion of<br>microenterprises at the lower and poorer end of the<br>scale of assets, it will also include larger<br>microenterprises, which are an important source of<br>employment.<br>The programme's objective is to see increasing<br>numbers of new and existing rural microenterprises<br>expanding and operating profitably and sustainably.<br>Investments will support microfinance and credit,<br>microenterprise promotion and development, and<br>programme and policy coordination. Programme<br>operations will adhere to sound financial principles,<br>and resources will be concentrated in a limited area<br>to avoid diluting their impact. Poor rural people will<br>have a say in programme planning and in<br>adjustments that are required during<br>implementation. Activities will pinpoint policy issues<br>and opportunities. | improved farmer access to<br>capital finance and risk<br>management instruments:<br>improved access to<br>regional and global<br>markets |
|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|
|-------------|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|

| Indonesia | 2012 - 2017 | Coastal<br>Community<br>Development<br>Project | \$24.2 million | The project will be implemented in eastern<br>Indonesia in areas with a high incidence of poverty.<br>The focus will be on a limited number of districts<br>with diverse marine environments and<br>socio-cultural contexts.  | agriculture productivity<br>enhancements |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|---|--|
|           |             |  |                | Community empowerment continues to be a key<br>strategy underlying government development<br>programmes and shapes the mode of<br>implementation, and provides the basis for project<br>investment activities to work and interact.   |  |
|           |             |  |                | The market-focused strategy and associated<br>interventions will enable fisher and marine<br>households to increase sustainable net returns on<br>fish and other marine products. The community's<br>creation of enterprise groups will be the key<br>intervention to open up economic opportunities.<br>The enterprise groups would be "the engine" in the<br>high-potential value chains supported by the<br>project. |  |
|           |             |  |                |   |  |
|           |             |  |                |   |  |

| Indonesia | 2011 - 2019 | Smallholder<br>Livelihood<br>Development<br>Project in<br>Eastern<br>Indoensia | \$49.1 million | The overall objective of the project is to reduce<br>poverty and improve food security and incomes in<br>poor rural communities located in the two provinces<br>of Maluku and North Maluku. Most of the targeted<br>populations are engaged in tree and food crop<br>production. The project builds on the positive<br>experiences of the Post-Crisis Programme for<br>Participatory Integrated Development in Rainfed<br>Areas.<br>Project interventions focus on:<br>1)Community empowerment<br>2)Boosting productivity by introducing integrated<br>farming systems<br>3)Enhancing natural resource management<br>4)Value chain development and marketing<br>5)Investing in productive rural infrastructure<br>6)Strengthening local institutions. | agriculture productivity<br>enhancements; human<br>capacity development;<br>increased capacity of<br>agriculture systems to<br>adapt to climate change;<br>supply chains;<br>infrastructure<br>development |
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|---|--|
|-----------|-------------|--|----------------|---|--|

| and value chain development, and also by<br>stimulating local economies and generating<br>employment opportunities. |
|---|
|---|

| Indonesia | 2008 - 2014 | Rural<br>Empowerment<br>and<br>Agricultural<br>Development<br>Programme in<br>Central<br>Sulawesi | \$28.3 million | Central Sulawesi Province is the fifth poorest<br>province in Indonesia. Poverty is widespread in the<br>highland and coastal regions. Competition over<br>natural resources has led to environmental<br>degradation and the marginalization of indigenous<br>groups. The goal of the programme is to raise<br>incomes and provide livelihoods for poor rural<br>people living in some of the most disadvantaged<br>communities in the province. It introduces<br>sustainable agricultural technologies and practices<br>and provides for a revolving fund through which<br>poor farmers can undertake a range of activities to<br>generate income and create assets.<br>The programme will work to:<br>1)Help communities plan activities and manage their<br>own development needs<br>2)Improve agricultural production and develop rural<br>enterprises and access to markets<br>3)Develop infrastructure such as roads, water supply<br>and irrigation facilities. | human capacity<br>development; agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements; improved<br>access to regional and<br>global markets;<br>infrastructure<br>development |
|-----------|-------------|---|----------------|--|--|

| Mexico | 2012 - 2018 | Rural<br>Development<br>Project in the<br>Mixteca Region<br>and the<br>Mazahua Zone | \$47.5 million | The objective of the project is to increase the<br>income and employment of rural poor and<br>indigenous households in the Mixteca region,<br>located within Guerrero, Oaxaca and Puebla States,<br>and the Mazahua zone in the State of Mexico. It<br>represents an investment in developing and<br>consolidating pro-poor, small-producer value chains<br>by strengthening the social fabric of rural and<br>indigenous communities.<br>The project has four main thrusts:<br>1)Promoting the formation and development of<br>grass-roots economic organizations<br>2)Developing social and entrepreneurial<br>management capacities among a new cadre of local<br>leaders, including rural and indigenous women and<br>young people<br>3)Supporting sustainable agricultural production<br>through the rehabilitation and sound management<br>of natural resources, particularly access to water<br>4)Developing entrepreneurial linkages and rural<br>microenterprises while facilitating wider access to<br>markets.<br>The project area comprises 50 priority municipalities<br>that are home to most of the Mixteca indigenous<br>population and two municipalities where about<br>50,000 Mazahua indigenous people live. The target<br>group consists mainly of subsistence agricultural<br>producers who cultivate communal lands,<br>unorganized small livestock producers, artisans with<br>weak linkages to markets, and rural and indigenous<br>women and youth. | human capacity<br>development; increase<br>capacity of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change; improved<br>access to regional and<br>global markets |
|--------|-------------|---|----------------|---|---|
|--------|-------------|---|----------------|---|---|

| Mexico | 2011 - 2016 | Community-ba<br>sed Forestry<br>Development<br>Project in<br>Southern<br>States<br>(Campeche,<br>Chiapas and<br>Oaxaca) | \$18.5 million | The Community-based Forestry Development<br>Project's fully aligned with the country's forestry<br>policy will improve the livelihoods and incomes of<br>18,000 extremely poor forest communities in<br>Campeche, Chiapas and Oaxaca located in the<br>southern states of Mexico. It will be implemented<br>by Mexico's National Forestry Commission<br>(CONAFOR).<br>Working together with the project beneficiaries, the<br>project will strengthen the capacity of the<br>communities to better manage their natural<br>resources, enhance conservation practices such as<br>promoting increase of vegetation cover and put in<br>place mechanisms to cope with impact of climate<br>change.<br>The project will:<br>provide training on management and sustainable<br>use of forests and plants<br>strengthen community skills in organisation and<br>planning<br>help create profitable and sustainable timber and<br>non-timber activities for indigenous peoples<br>communities, women and other vulnerable groups<br>who have limited access to land<br>contribute to strengthen CONAFOR's capacities to<br>reach poor families | human capacity<br>development; increased<br>capacity of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |
|--------|-------------|---|----------------|---|--|
|--------|-------------|---|----------------|---|--|

| Mexico | Sustainable<br>Development<br>Project for<br>Rural and<br>Indigenous<br>Communities<br>of the Arid<br>Northwest | The project will work with rural communities and<br>indigenous poor and marginalized of the four states<br>selected to:<br>1)improve natural resource conservation<br>ensure greater community control over its assets,<br>2)including land, agro-biodiversity and the natural<br>environment<br>3)increase the productive capacity of the land<br>through the use of improved production<br>technologies and conservation<br>4)improve income levels and employment by<br>promoting rural micro and nature-based tourism<br>and charging for environmental services<br>5)increase community participation in local<br>development processes, with special attention to<br>the participation of women and younger<br>This project will be conducted in close coordination<br>with the Mexican government's efforts territorial<br>development of micro-regions, and specifically with<br>the National Micro Program. | human capacity<br>development; increase<br>capacit of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |
|--------|---|--|--|

| Peru | 2005 - 2013 | Market<br>Strengthening<br>and Livelihood<br>Diversification<br>in the<br>Southern<br>Highlands<br>Project (Sierra<br>Sur) | families in the southern highlands of Peru to help | improved access to<br>regional and global<br>markets |
|------|-------------|--|--|--|
|      |             |  |  |  |

| LocalThe objective of this project is to increase the<br>effectiveness, efficiency and relevance of public<br>in thecIn theinvestments from central, regional and localf | human capacity<br>development; improved<br>farmer access to capital<br>finance and risk<br>management instruments; |
|--|--|
|--|--|

| China | 2013 - 2018 | Yunnan<br>Agricultural<br>and Rural<br>Improvement<br>Project | \$94 million | The project area comprises 45 townships in nine<br>counties of Yunnan Province. Components of the<br>project include:<br>Components of the project include:<br>Community infrastructure improvements, such as<br>the rehabilitation and development of village roads<br>and water supply systems<br>-Productivity improvements in the form of<br>enhanced crop, livestock and fishery production,<br>expanded agricultural and livestock extension<br>services, and other support<br>-Improvements in the value chain and market<br>access, for example by upgrading roads and<br>identifying, producing and marketing selected cash<br>crops and livestock products.<br>-involve market studies and the formation of<br>farmers' and producers' groups and cooperatives –<br>as well as local training and capacity building, and<br>development of market information services. | Agriculture productivity<br>enhancements; Human<br>capacity development;<br>improved access to<br>regional and global<br>markets; supply chains;<br>Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-------|-------------|---|--------------|---|---|
|       |             |   |              |   |   |

| Project     | Project Description   | Subject<br>Category                   |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Aquaculture | The Instituto del Mar del Peru has among its main objectives work conducting scientific and technological research, in an attempt to manage to have a decisive participation in the national aquaculture development, considering the resources available to it, its strategic location (of your Headquarters and regional bodies) and its close links with the productive sector.              | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|             | In recent years IMARPE has been developing studies with captive marine species, such as molluscs (scallops and clams), fish (sole) and auxiliary crops (microalgae, rotifers, brine shrimp and copepods). Similarly, ecotoxicological tests have been carried using stages of certain species (very very, mackerel, sea urchin and bivalve molluscs) to measure the impact of pollution marina. |                                       |
|             | Productive technological development to be undertaken by IMARPE in aquaculture<br>in the coming years, should respond to a management model mainly involving<br>aquaculture business consultancy, in particular those relevant to the provision of<br>services that help these achieve an increase its production.<br>Within this research unit conducted the following research areas:         |                                       |
|             | Aquatic species culture<br>Aquatic Biotechnology<br>Aquatic genetic<br>Aquatic Pathobiology   |                                       |

# Instituto del Mar del Peru (IMARPE)

| Resources and<br>Fisheries   | IMARPE conducts research on the biology and population dynamics of living<br>resources and economic importance Peruvian Sea and Inland Waters, oriented<br>primarily to the evaluation of marine species, as well as the exploration of other<br>species considered as potential resources, for development and fisheries<br>management.<br>Their main objective is to understand the biological features of the fisheries<br>resources in order to advise the Ministry of Fisheries in the implementation of<br>measures to prevent over-exploitation of our marine resources and continental.<br>Defined as hydro-biological resources to anything that could be used and that lives<br>in aquatic environments, and according to their operation may be o Potential<br>exploitation. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|--|---|---|
| Directorate of<br>Fisheries<br>Research and<br>Technological<br>Development<br>(DIPDT) | The DIPDT conduct technology to diversify the methods of extraction and increase<br>the efficiency of fishing gear, aquatic resource assessment by acoustic methods, and<br>environmental study using satellite imagery.<br>DEPENDENT AREAS<br>Extraction Technology Unit (UTE)<br>Detection Technologies Unit (UTD)<br>Unit Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (UPRSIG)<br>The products generated through this address are:<br>Cruise Pelagic Resources Assessment, Demersal and Invertebrates<br>Imagery for the marine environment<br>Antarctic Cruises (BIC Humboldt)<br>Publications  | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>technology<br>dissemination;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements         |

# Instituto del Mar del Peru (IMARPE)

| Environmental | Conduct research programs related to monitoring of the aquatic environment to     | innovative     |
|---------------|---|----------------|
| Quality       | determine the degree of deterioration or alteration of the quality that present   | agriculture    |
|               | Peruvian coastal marine areas.  | research;      |
|               | Conduct research and apply methodologies for environmental management,            | increased      |
|               | allowing the concerted use of the coast by different production areas, especially | capacity of    |
|               | those that can promote the development of aquaculture.                            | agriculture    |
|               |   | systems to     |
|               | Make ecotoxicological studies in the marine and inland waters, aimed at           | adapt to       |
|               | contributing to the knowledge of the effects of toxic chemicals and aquatic       | climate change |
|               | organisms and their populations, providing information to establish criteria for  |                |
|               | water environment quality.  |                |

### Kraft\_Mondeleez

| Country | Project  | Project Description   | Subject<br>Category   |
|---------|--|---|---|
|         | Kraft Food's Commitment to WFP Project Laser<br>Beam Partnership | By teaching sustainable farming skills, creating microenterprises<br>and providing nutrition education, Kraft Foods is empowering<br>women and thereby helping to eradicate child malnutrition in<br>some of the neediest areas of Indonesia and Bangladesh.<br>Announced today at a World Economic Forum meeting in<br>Jakarta, Kraft Foods'<br>\$3.8 million program in cooperation with Helen Keller<br>International will help families in the East Nusa Tenggara (NTT)<br>region of Indonesia, where 58 percent of children under age 5<br>have stunted growth due to malnutrition, and in the Satkhira<br>district of Bangladesh, where about half of the children under<br>age 5 are malnourished.<br>This program is the company's first major investment as part of<br>Project Laser Beam, a five-year, \$50 million public-private<br>partnership led by the U.N. World Food Programme that seeks<br>to eradicate child malnutrition. Kraft Foods Foundation is a<br>founding partner and one of the largest sponsors of Project<br>Laser Beam, having committed \$10 million to the<br>partnership.Specifically, Kraft Foods is funding 180 "centers of<br>excellence" for farming in Indonesia and Bangladesh over the<br>next four years. From these centers, thousands of women<br>across NTT and Satkhira will learn sustainable farming practices<br>and receive "start-your-own-farm" supplies (fertilizers, tools).<br>The techniques to be taught will focus on low-cost,<br>environmentally friendly approaches, such as the preparation<br>and use of compost, non-chemical pest control, irrigation, crop<br>rotation, mulching and live fencing. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |

## Kraft\_Mondeleez

| local women to grow what they need to feed their families a<br>nutritionally balanced diet. The program will also provide<br>nutrition education and small business training to help these<br>women sell their surplus crops to create greater economic<br>opportunity for their families. |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |

### Kraft\_Mondeleez

| Country       | Project       | Time Frame | Project Description                     | Subject Category   |
|---------------|---------------|------------|---|--------------------|
| United States | Producing Two |            | Corn stover is the stalks, leaves and   | agricultural       |
|               | Crops on Each |            | cobs left after the corn kernels are    | productivity       |
|               | Corn Field    |            | harvested in field corn. Traditionally, | enhancements;      |
|               |               |            | stover has                              | increased capacity |
|               |               |            | been left in the field to reduce soil   | of agriculture     |
|               |               |            | erosion and help increase soil organic  |                    |
|               |               |            | matter. However, higher planting        | climate change     |
|               |               |            | densities and increased yields have     |                    |
|               |               |            | produced stover in amounts that         |                    |
|               |               |            | exceed                                  |                    |
|               |               |            | levels needed to maintain soil health   |                    |
|               |               |            | in the most productive parts of the     |                    |
|               |               |            | U.S. Corn Belt. Farmers have            |                    |
|               |               |            | responded to this                       |                    |
|               |               |            | problem by increasing tillage to        |                    |
|               |               |            | speed stover decay and reduce crop      |                    |
|               |               |            | residue in their seedbeds. Recently,    |                    |
|               |               |            | scientists from Monsanto and Archer     |                    |
|               |               |            | Daniels Midland                         |                    |
|               |               |            | (ADM), worked with the University of    |                    |
|               |               |            | Nebraska, Lincoln (UNL) and Iowa        |                    |
|               |               |            | State University (ISU), government      |                    |
|               |               |            | researchers and equipment               |                    |
|               |               |            | manufacturers to take a new look at     |                    |
|               |               |            | stover and identify how it can play an  |                    |
|               |               |            | important new role in animal feeds.     |                    |
|               |               |            | Using a pre-treatment, a method         |                    |
|               |               |            | similar to the one that is used to      |                    |
|               |               |            | make tortillas, enables the sugars in   |                    |
|               |               |            | stover to be better digested by beef    |                    |
|               |               |            | cattle and dairy cows. This allows      |                    |
|               |               |            | stover                                  |                    |
|               |               |            | to displace whole corn in livestock     |                    |

| feeding programs. Using corn stover<br>instead of more expensive grain<br>improves<br>the income potential for both the<br>grain and livestock farmer. The<br>cattlemen have a new alternative as<br>they develop their<br>feeding program—and the grain<br>farmer has two crops produced on<br>each corn acre.<br>Society also benefits. The U.S.<br>government estimates that about<br>100 million dry tons of stover can be<br>sustainably harvested each year.<br>About 10 to 20 percent of this is<br>enough<br>to provide feed equal to one to two<br>billion bushels of corn for U.S. beef<br>and dairy herds. This is equivalent to<br>a 10 percent increase in the U.S. corn<br>supply and could also free up 20 |
|---|
|   |
|   |
| -   |
| 100 million dry tons of stover can be   |
| sustainably harvested each year.  |
| About 10 to 20 percent of this is   |
| enough  |
| · · ·   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
| million acres (8 million hectares) of   |
| hay ground for other uses. By developing new uses for stover, the   |
| environment is protected, and the   |
| strain on each corn harvest is  |
| lessened  |
| because the corn that was once  |
| destined to be animal feed can now  |
| be used for other purposes.   |
|   |

| Field to     | 2010-present | Monsanto is proud to be a founding    | innovative            |
|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Market: The  |              | member of Field to                    | agriculture research; |
| Keystone     |              | Market: The Keystone Alliance for     | agriculture           |
| Alliance for |              | Sustainable Agriculture.              | productivity          |
| Sustainable  |              | Field to Market has risen to the      | enhancements          |
| Agriculture  |              | challenge of comprehensively          |                       |
|              |              | measuring the resource intensity of   |                       |
|              |              | major row crops in the                |                       |
|              |              | United States. Key performance        |                       |
|              |              | indicators measured by                |                       |
|              |              | Field to Market include land use,     |                       |
|              |              | climate impact, energy use,           |                       |
|              |              | irrigated water use and soil loss.    |                       |
|              |              | Employing a three year rolling        |                       |
|              |              | average of Field to Market            |                       |
|              |              | data and analytical methods for       |                       |
|              |              | 2010, farmers in the U.S. are         |                       |
|              |              | tracking ahead of pace to achieve the |                       |
|              |              | goal of one-third less key            |                       |
|              |              | resources per unit of crop output.    |                       |
|              |              | U.S. cotton farmers have              |                       |
|              |              | reduced average resource intensity    |                       |
|              |              | by 23 percent. Soybean                |                       |
|              |              | and corn farmers are 19 percent and   |                       |
|              |              | 14 percent more resource              |                       |
|              |              | efficient versus the year 2000        |                       |
|              |              | baseline observations.                |                       |
|              |              | Monsanto is supporting efforts to     |                       |
|              |              | document similar data                 |                       |
|              |              | and analytical methods in additional  |                       |
|              |              | countries. Over the past              |                       |
|              |              | year, multi-stakeholder efforts in    |                       |
|              |              | Canada and Spain have                 |                       |
|              |              | issued reports that largely align to  |                       |

|               |  | the Field to Market effort<br>in the United States. Moreover,<br>Monsanto is consistently<br>voicing its support for more robust<br>efforts to collect data<br>on a global basis that would allow for<br>more consistent<br>monitoring of resource-use intensity<br>levels in agricultural<br>production systems.   |   |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| United States | Monsanto<br>Mississippi<br>River<br>Watershed<br>Project | In an effort to address the volume of<br>nutrient and sediment flowing into<br>the Mississippi River System and the<br>Gulf of Mexico from adjacent<br>farmlands, Monsanto partnered with<br>The Nature<br>Conservancy, the Iowa Soybean<br>Association, Delta Wildlife and<br>National Audubon Society in a<br>three-year pilot project. The project<br>brought new tools and disciplines to<br>help farmers<br>along the Mississippi River efficiently<br>produce higher-yielding crops for<br>food, fiber and fuel in ways that<br>further preserve water quality and<br>support diverse and abundant<br>wildlife populations. The Nature<br>Conservancy conducted a<br>conservation project in<br>four watersheds in the Upper<br>Mississippi River basin. Monsanto | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements;<br>human capacity<br>development;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change;<br>funding for<br>agricultural research |

| worked with local  | 1 |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| partners—including farmers in those<br>watersheds— to implement and    |   |
| •  |   |
| study conservation techniques that<br>best lower nutrient and sediment |   |
|  |   |
| concentrations by reducing runoff                                      |   |
| from agricultural landscapes.  |   |
| Meanwhile, the Iowa Soybean  |   |
| Association researched and   |   |
| paired micro-watersheds in the   |   |
| Boone and Raccoon Rivers. The  |   |
| association coordinated conservation                                   |   |
| outreach in those watersheds,  |   |
| including monitoring, measurement                                      |   |
| and evaluation   |   |
| of on-farm resources and   |   |
| environmental outcomes. Delta  |   |
| Wildlife installed Best Management                                     |   |
| Practices (BMPs) on  |   |
| approximately 1,000 sites on working                                   |   |
| farms in part of the Lower Mississippi                                 |   |
| Valley, affecting 51,572 acres (20,870                                 |   |
| hectares). Designed to reduce  |   |
| off-site movement of nutrients and                                     |   |
| sediments,   |   |
| the BMPs stop an estimated 9,203                                       |   |
| tons of sediment per year, 10,080                                      |   |
| pounds of Phosphorus per year, and                                     |   |
| 20,160 pounds of Nitrogen per year.                                    |   |
| These practices provide additional                                     |   |
| environmental benefits, including                                      |   |
| improved fish and wildlife habitat                                     |   |
| and water conservation. Audubon's                                      |   |
| work focused on raising awareness of                                   |   |

| adapt and refine practices that<br>preserve water quality and improve |
|---|
|---|

| Jnited States | Conservation | Monsanto has technology and innovative               |     |
|---------------|--------------|--|-----|
|               | Practices in | manufacturing operations on agriculture resear       | ch; |
|               | Hawaii       | three islands in the state of Hawaii. agriculture    |     |
|               |              | Monsanto's seed passes productivity                  |     |
|               |              | through Hawaii multiple times in its enhancements;   |     |
|               |              | breeding, biotechnology increased capacity           | /   |
|               |              | trait development, trait integration, of agriculture |     |
|               |              | pre-foundation and systems to adapt to               | 0   |
|               |              | foundation seed production units climate change      |     |
|               |              | during development to take                           |     |
|               |              | advantage of the favorable climate to                |     |
|               |              | grow multiple generations                            |     |
|               |              | of corn and soybeans each year.                      |     |
|               |              | At all locations, environmental                      |     |
|               |              | stewardship is a key component                       |     |
|               |              | of Monsanto's freedom to operate.                    |     |
|               |              | Water and land are limited                           |     |
|               |              | and precious commodities in Hawaii,                  |     |
|               |              | and the Monsanto Hawaii                              |     |
|               |              | team has taken the lead to preserve                  |     |
|               |              | them.  |     |
|               |              | On all islands and in all operations,                |     |
|               |              | crops are produced using drip                        |     |
|               |              | irrigation. Not only does this                       |     |
|               |              | irrigation method preserve water                     |     |
|               |              | by delivering it directly into the plant             |     |
|               |              | root zone, it reduces the                            |     |
|               |              | amount of fertilizer needed to                       |     |
|               |              | produce the crop, because fertilizer                 |     |
|               |              | is delivered directly to the root zone               |     |
|               |              | in small increments, as                              |     |
|               |              | opposed to one, larger application                   |     |
|               |              | made at the beginning of the                         |     |
|               |              | growing season. As a result, the                     |     |

| nutrients can be utilized more       |
|--------------------------------------|
| completely by the crop. Corn, for    |
| example, can be produced             |
| using up to 60% less nitrogen with   |
| this method.                         |
| The Biotechnology Trait Conversion   |
| Center on Maui utilizes              |
| R1 water from the municipal waste    |
| system to produce corn               |
| seed. R1 water is defined by the     |
| County of Maui as "tertiary          |
| treated recycled water that can be   |
| used without restrictions."          |
| Through collaboration with the       |
| County of Maui, Monsanto             |
| purchases and uses more than         |
| 185,000 gallons of R1 water per day. |
| This collaboration benefits both     |
| Monsanto, by having                  |
| a dedicated, secure water source,    |
| and the community                    |
| from not having to further process   |
| the water prior to                   |
| environmental release.               |

| Sustainable<br>Yield Initiative | 2000-2030 | We're working to double the yields<br>of corn, soybeans, cotton and<br>spring-planted canola between 2000<br>and 2030. The world population<br>continues to grow and at the same<br>time there is a limited amount of<br>land that's suitable for agricultural<br>production. To meet the needs of the<br>booming population we have to be<br>more productive with our crops. We<br>say we're working to double yields in<br>our core crops by 2030 using<br>breeding, biotechnology and<br>improved farm-management<br>practices but what does that really<br>mean? When we talk about breeding<br>and biotechnology we're really<br>talking about improving seeds. We're<br>working to bring better seeds to<br>market, seeds that produce strong,<br>healthy plants that are resistant to<br>disease and can stand up to tough<br>environmental conditions. In order to<br>produce more farmers need tools to<br>help them get the most from their | agriculture systems<br>to adapt to climate<br>change;funding for<br>agriculture research;<br>supply chains |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
|                                 |           | market, seeds that produce strong,<br>healthy plants that are resistant to<br>disease and can stand up to tough   |  |
|                                 |           | produce more farmers need tools to<br>help them get the most from their<br>land. We're working to get farmers   |  |
|                                 |           | the technology and know how they<br>need so they can give their crops the<br>best chance to reach their highest<br>potential. Farm management   |  |
|                                 |           | practices range from everything from<br>proper tillage (when and how a<br>farmer ploughs his field), to planting<br>depth (how deep to plant the seed),   |  |

#### Monsanto

|  | and planting population (how many<br>plants in a row to plant and how far<br>apart to plant them). All of these<br>factors play a role in producing more<br>food. |
|--|---|
|--|---|

| Project Project Description    |   | Subject<br>Category |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Farm business and productivity | Innovation is fundamental to Australian agricultural - helping to improving the profitability | innovative          |
| - Research and Development     | and competitiveness of the farming sector, as well as underpinning its ongoing                | agriculture         |
|                                | sustainability and maintaining the quality of Australia's natural resources.                  | research;           |
|                                |   | funding for         |
|                                | Australia has witnessed a decline in the research and development (R&D) effort to             | agriculture         |
|                                | underpin its agricultural industries over recent years, at a time when the challenges of      | research            |
|                                | operating in international markets and environmental constraints have become ever greater,    |                     |
|                                | The NFF has called on the Australian Government to reverse the decline in agricultural        |                     |
|                                | R&D, and to develop a comprehensive strategy which takes a whole of Government                |                     |
|                                | approach to supporting innovation in the sector.  |                     |
|                                | In July 2012, the NFF welcome the Australian Government's announcement (in response to        |                     |
|                                | the Productivity Commission review of the Rural Research and Development Corporations         |                     |
|                                | and the Rural R&D Council's National Strategic Rural Research and Development                 |                     |
|                                | Investment Plan), to improve Australia's rural R&D and extension efforts.                     |                     |
|                                | The NFF believes the Government's plan to increase transparency, coordination and value       |                     |
|                                | for money within the existing R&D model is positive, yet more needs to be done to ensure      |                     |
|                                | increased investment in Australian agriculture R&D. Media Release:                            |                     |
|                                | http://www.nff.org.au/read/2963/more-investment-needed-in-rural-drive.html                    |                     |
|                                | Submissions: http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3414                 |                     |

| Drought Reform    | Following a decade of prolonged drought, Australia was declared officially drought free in April 2012. But, as all farmers know, the next drought is a case of when, not if, and thus   | increased<br>capacity of                                 |
|-------------------|---|--|
|                   | drought preparedness is a key policy priority area for the NFF.   | agriculture<br>systems to                                |
|                   | The NFF has long recognised the need for drought policy reform to help farmers combat   | adapt to   |
|                   | future drought periods: shifting the focus from drought relief to drought preparedness and management.  | climate<br>change/disaste                                |
|                   | The NFF has been the driving force behind development of a fairer, more equitable drought policy to support farmers in drought conditions, and we continue to work with the Australian Government to develop this policy.   |  |
|                   | We believe it is imperative that drought policy finds a balance between allowing farmers to<br>build their own risk management and preparedness, while also ensuring that appropriate<br>assistance remains available in the event that an exceptional drought disrupts their<br>preparations. Policy Submissions:                  |  |
| Reducing Red Tape | http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3415<br>The NFF is dedicated to removing the unnecessary burden and costs of over-regulation on<br>farmers. Duplicate and excessive bureaucratic red and green tape should be eliminated<br>wherever possible to maximise the efficiency of the Australian farm sector. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement<br>; improved |
|                   | The NFF submission to the Productivity Commission inquiry into regulatory burdens on primary industry businesses in 2006 noted that complex and contradictory legislation was a major issue for farm business, with significant financial and resource costs imposed on farmers in compliance.                                      | access to<br>regional and<br>global market               |
|                   | Analysis undertaken by Holmes Sackett & Associates (commissioned by the NFF) to quantify the cost of bureaucratic red tape on farm businesses was released in August 2007, finding that up to 15 percent of net farm profit was being eaten away each year and costs had risen 80 percent over the five year period from 2003-2007. |  |
|                   | In 2012, the NFF welcomed the Australian Government and Opposition's stated commitment to reduce the amount of environmental regulation for businesses, including farm businesses.  |  |

|                                  | More information:<br>http://www.nff.org.au/read/2737/better-late-than-never-cutting-green.html   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Rural debt and access to finance | <ul> <li>Ensuring access to finance to support small businesses, including farm businesses, is of vital importance to the agricultural sector and rural communities, ensuring these businesses can continue to grow their contribution to employment and the economy.</li> <li>At the same time, rural debt levels have increased significantly in the last decade – rising by over 85 percent since 2002-03. The rising debt is due in part to prolonged drought followed by flooding rains, and also investments in on-farm capital works as farmers look</li> </ul> | · ·  |
|                                  | to improve productivity.<br>While these investments in capital works should hold farmers in good stead into the<br>future, total farm debt levels at above \$60 billion place the agricultural sector at<br>considerable exposure to increasing credit costs. Should the banking sector withdraw its<br>support of the agricultural sector and aggressively foreclose on rural debt, there is<br>potential for regional land prices to fall.   | Human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets |
|                                  | Tightening monetary policies are also having an increasing impact on Australian farmers<br>and posing challenges for the agricultural sector. The NFF believes there is a need to build<br>competition and transparency in the banking sector, improve the understanding by the<br>Reserve Bank of Australia of regional economic conditions, revisit tax based investment<br>mechanisms for regional Australia, and build the education and awareness of risk<br>management tools for farmers.  |  |
|                                  | As a first step, the NFF has introduced the Agribusiness Loan  |  |

|                          | Monitor(http://www.nff.org.au/publications.html#cat_2119): a free and publicly available<br>monthly tool that tracks the interest rate movements of financial lenders' agribusiness<br>loans.   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Transport Infrastructure | <ul> <li>Rural and regional Australians rely on access to efficient and effective transport infrastructure to underpin the competitiveness of Australian agricultural produce in international markets and to ensure Australian consumers have access to fresh, high quality, local produce.</li> <li>Recent reports have highlighted the underinvestment in transport infrastructure, particularly in rural and regional Australia. The RIRDC-commissioned report 'Transport infrastructure for Australia's agricultural needs,' released in November 2011, found that planning for future agricultural infrastructure needs is essential. The report went on to highlight deficiencies in terms of funding, maintenance programs, planning coordination and data collection.</li> <li>This report lends weight to the views expressed by the Australian Rural Roads Group in their November 2010 report 'Going Nowhere' that there has been under investment in rural roads, and that a dramatic rethink is required on transport infrastructure to service agricultural industries.</li> </ul> | infrastructure<br>development;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|                          | The NFF has called for a sweeping strategic overhaul of Australia's freight transport<br>infrastructure. While overtures have been made towards this vision by Government,<br>resources need to be available to ensure that the strategies and policy which exist on<br>paper are turned into on-the-ground infrastructure. Recent<br>Submissions:http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3420  |  |

| Farm chemicals                            | The responsible use, monitoring and storage of farm chemicals is of paramount<br>importance to Australia's farmers, and must be consistently applied across state borders in<br>line with community expectations about safety and sound environmental management.<br>The NFF represents one of the largest groups of legitimate chemical users in Australia. The<br>NFF proposes and supports policies, programs and alliances that promote the safe and<br>secure storage, handling, transport and sale of agricultural and veterinary chemicals from<br>the place of manufacture through to the point of sale. Policy Submissions:<br>http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3421  | increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change                                    |
|---|---|--|
| Biotechnology and Genetic<br>Modification | <ul> <li>New technologies and the improved use of available technologies - such a biotechnology and genetically modified (GM) crops - have assisted Australian farmers achieve efficiency and productivity gains, and have helped ensure Australian agriculture can remain competitive on international markets.</li> <li>The NFF recognises the potential of biotechnology (including gene technology) as a valuable tool within agricultural production systems. The responsible and strategic application of biotechnology within Australian agriculture can result in significant benefits for Australian farmers, the environment, consumers and the Australian economy as a whole. Australian cotton growers, for example, have reduced their use of pesticides by over 90 percent over the last 10 years due to biotechnology and best management pest practices.</li> </ul> | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; technology<br>dissemination |
|   | The NFF believes that Australian farmers should have the opportunity to adopt production methods best suited to their business needs - be that GM, conventional, organic or any combination of these methods - and that the production decisions of one farmer should not unreasonably impinge on the ability of another farmer to meet the requirements and expectations of their chosen market.   |  |
|   | like farmers, should have the right to choose what sort of products they use and consume.   |  |
|   | To ensure that all Australians have access to credible, balanced and science-based  |  |

|                 | information in order to make informed decisions on biotechnology and gene technology,<br>the NFF is a supporting member of the Agricultural Biotechnology Council of Australia<br>(formerly AgriFood Awareness Australia). NFF's recent submission:<br>http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3424  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Fuel and Energy | Fuel and energy are among the largest costs for Australian farmers, and the spike in fuel prices over the past decade has had a significant impact on the agricultural sector.<br>According to research by ABARES, the direct cost of fuel and lubricants is around eight to nine percent of all farm cash costs, with the majority of that cost being diesel. When this is broadened to indirect costs, energy and energy-dependent farm income costs (as a proportion of total farm input costs) increase to almost 50 percent for some major agricultural sectors. And, in just one year, the fuel costs for Australian farmers jumped 12 percent.  | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|                 | These costs, and their impact on farm competitiveness, show the importance of affordable<br>fuel and energy to the long-term competitiveness of Australia's agricultural sector – and<br>are the rationale behind the NFF's continued support of the Fuel Tax Credit Scheme.<br>The NFF believes that extensive research and development is needed to enable farmers to<br>insulate themselves from the escalating cost of diesel, petrol and energy. This may include<br>new technologies that help improve the efficiency of fuel use, alternate fuel sources,<br>alternate fertilisers (many fertilisers are fuel based) and biotechnology research for<br>genetically modified (GM) crops that are less reliant on fertiliser use. |  |

| oreign Investment | Foreign investment has historically been an integral part of Australian agriculture. Global companies have been attracted by Australia's reputation for high quality and safe | improved<br>farmer access |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                   |   |                           |
|                   | production, our proximity to key Asian economies, counter-seasonal production for the   | to capital                |
|                   | northern hemisphere, relatively low levels of sovereign risk and a productivity record that   | finance and               |
|                   | is the envy of agricultural producers the world over.   | risk                      |
|                   |   | management                |
|                   | Such investment has been overwhelmingly positive for Australian farmers and regional  | instruments;              |
|                   | communities. It has delivered significant amounts of capital into our production systems at   | improved                  |
|                   | a time when finance from the banks has been more difficult to access. This capital has  | access to                 |
|                   | improved our efficiencies and ensured that our farmers can continue to compete in a   | regional and              |
|                   | highly distorted global marketplace for agricultural commodities.   | global market             |
|                   |   | supply chains             |
|                   | Yet the global food crisis and concerns over future food availability have prompted   |                           |
|                   | concerns over a new wave of foreign investment that is starting to emerge in Australian   |                           |
|                   | agriculture.  |                           |
|                   |   |                           |
|                   | Rather than being underpinned by genuine commercial forces where profits are the driver,  |                           |
|                   | food security has emerged as a new factor for investment. With state-owned enterprises  |                           |
|                   | entering the market, it is becoming blurred as to whether all of this investment is still   |                           |
|                   | interested in the profitability of the venture, or rather in ensuring that a consistent stream  |                           |
|                   | of food can be delivered to the nation's people.  |                           |
|                   |   |                           |
|                   | This raises the question of transparency in the supply chain - potentially jeopardising   |                           |
|                   | competition at the farm gate and depressing the local market. At an extreme level, this   |                           |
|                   |   |                           |
|                   | could also lead to Australia's own food security goals being compromised.   |                           |
|                   | The Covernment must ensure that effective regulations are in place to avoid these   |                           |
|                   | The Government must ensure that effective regulations are in place to avoid these   |                           |
|                   | outcomes, and to do so, greater transparency is needed around the issue of foreign  |                           |
|                   | investment.   |                           |
|                   | As such the NEE Members' Council perced a resolution in April 2012 colling for a patiental  |                           |
|                   | As such, the NFF Members' Council passed a resolution in April 2012 calling for a national  |                           |
|                   | land register that it makes it compulsory for all foreign persons and organisations that  |                           |
|                   | acquire or transfer an interest in agricultural land and water to report the sale within a  |                           |
|                   | prescribed time period.   |                           |

|   | In June 2012, the Federal Government responded, announcing that a working group would<br>be established to consult on the development of a foreign ownership register.<br>This announcement is a step in the right direction for farmers – and a win for the NFF and<br>our members – and we will continue to work with the Government to ensure that once the<br>working group has consulted, a register is indeed developed. Submission:<br>http://www.nff.org.au/submissions-search.html?subcategoryid=3408 Media Release:<br>http://www.nff.org.au/read/2875/nff-welcomes-foreign-investment-working-group.html |                                  |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Agricultural Education, Skills,<br>Training and Labour Working<br>Group | The NFF is taking an active role in bringing together the education, skills, training and<br>labour sectors to work towards a collaborative solution to the education and labour<br>shortage issues facing Australian agriculture.<br>In February 2012, the NFF convened an Industry Roundtable, bringing together 50 industry,<br>government and education representatives as the first step towards finding practical   | human<br>capacity<br>development |
|   | solutions. From this Industry Roundtable, an Education, Skills, Training and Labour Working<br>Group has been established involving key industry leaders to drive solutions.<br>The NFF is playing a facilitation role, as we appreciate that the issues are larger than any<br>one group alone. Real outcomes in this area will rely on collaboration and coordination of<br>industry, government and the education sector, hence the Working Group is taking an<br>active leadership role on behalf of Australian agriculture.  |                                  |

| The NFF believes education is a vital component of ensuring the longevity of the agricultural sector - from primary school children right through to tertiary students - in order to encourage greater interest in agricultural careers, and to help build understanding of where food and fibre comes from. This is why the NFF is a founding member of the Primary Industries Education Foundation (PIEF), and was one of the driving forces behind its creation. | human<br>capacity<br>development |
|---|----------------------------------|
|   |                                  |

| Country | Project   | Time Frame | Project Description   | Subject<br>Category   |
|---------|---|------------|---|---|
| China   | Nestlé creates<br>a market for<br>Chinese milk<br>farmers | Present    | Nestlé's Shuangcheng milk production facility, established in<br>1987 and located in Heilongjiang Province in Northeast China,<br>is the largest of its kind in Asia and ranks fourth in the world<br>in terms of annual dairy production in the Nestlé Group.<br>Nestlé's commitment to high-quality dairy production always<br>start at the source and in the Shuangcheng milk district, we<br>build direct relationships with each of the rural milk farmers<br>who supply us with farm-fresh products.<br>Over the past 20 years, we have created a unique milk<br>collection model called "factory and farmers" that provides<br>farmers with technical assistance whilst effectively<br>eliminating the "middleman" to ensure traceability and<br>accountability across our supply chain. Dairy farmers are<br>provided with continuous training, skills development and<br>access to new technology – from cow selection, to quality<br>feed, to access to biogas digesters that can help farmers<br>reduce effluents that contaminate local water resources.<br>Nestlé conducts more than 300 free training sessions for<br>Shuangcheng's milk farmers every year where agricultural<br>extension experts help educate farmers about best practices<br>and new tools. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>supply chains |
| Vietnam | Coffee<br>growing:<br>sustainable<br>farming,<br>Vietnam  |            | The global coffee market is subject to regular price<br>fluctuations, particularly affecting small farmers. Nestlé is<br>committed to paying fair prices for all raw materials and<br>wherever possible, we operate a direct purchase scheme that<br>ensures a reasonable return to the farmer. We have a<br>long-term commitment to developing sustainable agriculture<br>and we work through industry-wide initiatives like the<br>Common Code for the Coffee Community ('4C') to do so.<br>Nestlé agronomists train and advise farmers in modern<br>methods, in order to lower their production costs, improve   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development   |

|          |  |              | earnings and increase skills. This also contributes to higher<br>standards of environmexntal practice, and helps Nestlé to<br>ensure a long-term, sustainable supply of high-quality coffee.   |   |
|----------|--|--------------|--|---|
| Malaysia | Contract chilli<br>and red rice<br>farming | 2007-present | Nestlé's red rice cultivation was officially launched in October<br>2007. In 2008, Nestlé Malaysia signed agreements with<br>the Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development<br>Institute (MARDI) for a formal research and development<br>(R&D) collaboration for agriculture, and a Memorandum of<br>Agreement (MoA) for the management and implementation<br>of the Ministry of Science Technology and Innovation<br>(MOSTI) Red Rice Technofund. Full contract farming is in<br>place involving more than 500 farmers, and covering some<br>350ha of farmland in Sarawak's 1st Division for Red Rice.<br>Nestlé's chilli contract farming scheme was established in<br>Kelantan in 1995. Field demonstration and trainings are<br>organised to focus on increasing productivity, reduce farm<br>costs, minimise environmental impact and enhance farmer<br>work safety. A chilli puree factory has been set up to process<br>fresh chilli in times of overproduction, and thereafter to<br>supply to Nestlé. Nestlé will continue to work closely with the<br>Farmers Association and the farmers to improve their yield<br>and quality of crops to meet global standards. | access to<br>regional and<br>global markets |

| China     | Coffee<br>agricultural<br>assistance<br>programme | 1995-present | <ul> <li>Nestlé China had established an Agriculture Technical<br/>Assistance Service in Yunnan Province to encourage and<br/>support coffee cultivation, and created an Experimental and<br/>Demonstration (E&amp;D) Farm in Jinghong. Almost 20 years on,<br/>Yunnan – traditionally a tea-growing area – has become a<br/>quality Arabica coffee-growing region.</li> <li>Nestlé purchases directly from local farmers, 80% of whom<br/>are smallholders. Nestlé also supplies seeds of varieties<br/>suited to local soil conditions and climate, and advises<br/>farmers on techniques to improve both quality and yield.</li> <li>Nestlé's coffee procurement supports up to 19, 000 people<br/>involved in coffee farming, and since 1995, about 7,384<br/>farmers have received training on planting, quality control<br/>and processing techniques. In 2012, eleven workshops have<br/>been organized for the Nestlé suppliers to introduce 4C and<br/>4C sustainability standards.</li> <li>Traditional coffee-processing methods require a lot of water<br/>– approximately 150 litres per kilogramme of green coffee.<br/>New equipment introduced in 2003 at the Nestlé E&amp;D Farm<br/>has decreased water consumption by more than 80% and<br/>also serves to demonstrate best practice to other coffee</li> </ul> | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>technology<br>dissemination |
|-----------|---|--------------|--|---|
| Indonesia | Dairy<br>Developments<br>and Biogas<br>Projects   | Present      | farmers in the region.<br>In the East Java milk district, around 32 000 dairy farmers<br>supply milk to Nestlé's Kejayan factory through 31 dairy<br>cooperatives. With support from our Milk Procurement and<br>Dairy Development Department, they have been able to<br>improve their dairy farming practices to increase productivity<br>and command a premium for higher-quality milk. The initial<br>focus for productivity improvement was on improved fodder,<br>feed and animal health. The partnership has also benefited<br>other villagers who obtained employment in the production<br>process ranging from cooperative managers to grass   | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture                            |

|          |  | <ul> <li>collectors.</li> <li>Where the Nestlé/HIVOS project is not active, another smaller project has been set up with farmers supplying the Kejayan factory, to reduce their impact on the environment – and particularly on water resources – and to save energy at a household level, Nestlé has set up a fund to provide dairy cooperatives with 50 small biogas units and 10 larger units. The renewable energy (methane) they create is made available to dairy farmers.</li> <li>An estimated 8300 people will initially benefit from these two projects but our aim is to ultimately extend this project to all dairy farmers in the region.</li> <li>In addition, Nestlé is currently operating two biogas projects. A three-year partnership with the Humanist Institute for Development Cooperation (HIVOS) is helping dairy cooperatives gain access to biogas units to convert methane from their cattle's manure into useable energy. We facilitate access to financial assistance, while HIVOS constructs the biogas units and provides training, and the aim is to set up 8000 biogas units in total.</li> </ul> | systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change; supply<br>chains |
|----------|--|--|---|
| Thailand | Experimental<br>Coffee Farm<br>Project | The establishment of the farm was to participate in the Doi<br>Tung Development project under the patronage of HRH the<br>Princess Mother and to develop coffee as a sustainable crop<br>to replace opium cultivation in line with the national and stop<br>slash and burnt the forest by implementation reforestation<br>program and for water the conservation purpose. The hill<br>tribe in the areas also hired to work on the far, they have a<br>job in their own area and prevent them to migrate to town<br>and helping them to have income.<br>Programme description<br>• To Arabica coffee variety adaptation trial to find the most<br>suitable planting material both in term of agronomical   | capacity of agriculture                                       |

|              |   | <ul> <li>characteristic taste, for the condition of the Northern of<br/>Thailand</li> <li>Demonstration of the most appropriate cultivation practice<br/>for coffee in high land area</li> <li>Demonstration of proper post harvest treatment and<br/>installation to obtain quality coffee products</li> <li>Study problems associated with Arabica cultivation</li> <li>Possible source to supply of coffee planting materials for<br/>hill tribes in the area</li> </ul>  |   |
|--------------|---|--|---|
| Phillippines | Sustainable<br>Coffee Farming<br>Training<br>Programme -<br>The Philippines | Since the 1960s, Nestlé Philippines has sought to increase the<br>income of local coffee farmers by improving their<br>coffee-growing methods. In 1994, we established the Nestlé<br>Experimental and Demonstration Farm in Tagum, where<br>6000 coffee farmers have been trained on the most efficient<br>ways of growing coffee. Through regular visits to farmers, we<br>reinforce the importance of good plantation management,<br>such as weeding, fertilising, composting and pruning, as well<br>as efficient harvesting and processing methods. Our<br>sustainable farming system also encourages farmers to plant<br>other crops between rows of coffee trees, to provide them<br>with regular additional or alternative income. We directly<br>purchase locally produced coffee, based on market price and<br>quality, at our buying stations around the country. The<br>system allows small coffee growers to sell their beans – even<br>as little as one kilogramme at a time. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change; supply<br>chains |

| Country | Project      | Time Frame | Project Description                 | Subject Category    | Notes |
|---------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Canada  | Growing Oats |            | Many areas of PepsiCo's             | agriculture         |       |
|         | Protects the |            | supplies are planted with zero      | productivity        |       |
|         | Soil         |            | tillage, a way of growing crops     | enhancements;       |       |
|         |              |            | from year                           | increased capacity  |       |
|         |              |            | to year without disturbing the      | of agriculture      |       |
|         |              |            | soil through excessive use of       | systems to adapt to |       |
|         |              |            | cultivation                         | climate change      |       |
|         |              |            | practices. Advancements in          |                     |       |
|         |              |            | machinery technology and            |                     |       |
|         |              |            | weed control                        |                     |       |
|         |              |            | chemicals have made zero            |                     |       |
|         |              |            | tillage a viable farmer practice    |                     |       |
|         |              |            | that promotes                       |                     |       |
|         |              |            | soil, water and wind erosion        |                     |       |
|         |              |            | reductions.                         |                     |       |
|         |              |            | Oats have an extremely fibrous      |                     |       |
|         |              |            | and prolific root system similar    |                     |       |
|         |              |            | to, and in                          |                     |       |
|         |              |            | some cases, better than wheat       |                     |       |
|         |              |            | and barley. Many farmers use        |                     |       |
|         |              |            | oats in areas                       |                     |       |
|         |              |            | with soil erosion risks from        |                     |       |
|         |              |            | other crops to control further      |                     |       |
|         |              |            | damage and                          |                     |       |
|         |              |            | help stabilize the soil. The        |                     |       |
|         |              |            | extensive root system of oats       |                     |       |
|         |              |            | enables the crop                    |                     |       |
|         |              |            | to efficiently utilize available    |                     |       |
|         |              |            | nutrients in the soil, resulting in |                     |       |
|         |              |            | a lower                             |                     |       |
|         |              |            | requirement for applied             |                     |       |
|         |              |            | fertilizers than many other         |                     |       |
|         |              |            | crops. Other than                   |                     |       |

|        |                            | <ul> <li>weed control, few to no</li> <li>chemical additives are required to grow oats,</li> <li>because the crop is resistant to many soil-borne</li> <li>diseases.Compared to other</li> <li>crops including wheat, rice,</li> <li>corn and soy, oats</li> <li>serve as a premier rotation</li> <li>crop, and the straw and crop</li> <li>residues</li> <li>returned to the soil are viewed</li> <li>as good sources of crop</li> <li>nutrients.</li> <li>In addition, Quaker Oats' grains</li> <li>are grown from a select group</li> <li>of</li> <li>varieties that have been bred</li> <li>from a diverse germplasm to</li> <li>assure high</li> </ul> |   |
|--------|----------------------------|---|---|
| Russia | Optimizing<br>Agrochemical | productivity and optimal<br>nutritional content.<br>PepsiCo has several ongoing<br>projects to try to minimize  | innovative<br>agriculture research;   |
|        | Applilcation               | fungicide usage<br>in Russia, the UK and egypt.<br>One of these projects provides<br>online data<br>that advises growers on the<br>correct type, amount, and time<br>to apply<br>fungicides for effective control<br>of the late blight pathogen.<br>These tools  | increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |

| increase fungicide use effi                    |  |
|--|--|
| ciency and often lower the                     |  |
| amount of active                               |  |
| ingredient applied.                            |  |
| Pest management plans                          |  |
| encourage the use of tools,                    |  |
| such as weather                                |  |
| monitoring, to predict the                     |  |
|  |  |
| arrival of plant pathogens,<br>which result in |  |
|  |  |
| targeted pesticide applications.               |  |
| PepsiCo is actively engaged in                 |  |
| basic and applied research to                  |  |
| control  |  |
| "Zebra Chip" (ZC), a disease                   |  |
| resulting from bacterial                       |  |
| infection in potatoes.                         |  |
| This disease causes signifi cant               |  |
| quality defects in potato chips                |  |
| in several                                     |  |
| countries across the globe, and                |  |
| is transmitted by the potato                   |  |
| psyllid,                                       |  |
| an insect which is challenging                 |  |
| to control.                                    |  |
| Frito-Lay, with the industry's                 |  |
| support, introduced new                        |  |
| science-based                                  |  |
| solutions to replace                           |  |
| organophosphates and more                      |  |
| effectively control the                        |  |
| potato psyllid. This targeted                  |  |
| approach to pest management                    |  |
| can reduce                                     |  |

|               |  |           | risk to non-target organisms,<br>such as pollinators and other<br>benefi cials.<br>Pest management plans have<br>led to increased scouting<br>programs to<br>monitor for the arrival of the<br>potato psyllid. Through<br>effective surveillance of the<br>potato psyllid population, the<br>total number of insecticide<br>applications has been reduced.  |  |  |
|---------------|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| United States | Developing<br>Sources of<br>Low-Carbon<br>Fertilizer | 2010-2013 | Tropicana Pure Premium<br>orange juice is the fi rst<br>consumer product<br>in the U.S. to obtain a carbon<br>footprint certifi ed by the<br>Carbon Trust.<br>The results found that almost<br>40 percent of the carbon<br>footprint was<br>from the growing of oranges,<br>with the main contributor<br>associated<br>with the manufacturing process<br>of standard fertilizers.<br>To reduce the carbon footprint<br>of this product, PepsiCo<br>launched a<br>three-year, 7,200-tree pilot<br>project in Florida in 2010,<br>which is designed<br>to compare low carbon<br>fertilizers with standard | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |  |

|               |   | fertilizer and measure<br>the impact on tree and soil<br>health and quality of juice. The<br>fi rst year<br>results look encouraging. As a<br>result of this work, Tropicana<br>plans to<br>deploy the best fertilizer<br>solutions across their Florida<br>supply base and<br>globally to citrus and other<br>crop production.   |   |  |
|---------------|---|---|---|--|
| United States | Reducing<br>Irrigation<br>Water<br>While<br>Increasing<br>Potato Yields | For three years, PepsiCo has<br>been evaluating the impact of<br>drip irrigation<br>technology on water and<br>chemical use effi ciency and its<br>effect on<br>the energy footprint of potato<br>production. In the U.S., a study<br>showed<br>success in reducing irrigation<br>water by more than 20 percent,<br>with<br>an average yield increase of 19<br>percent. by utilizing drip<br>irrigation to<br>deliver crop inputs, the number<br>of tractor passes through the fi<br>eld can<br>be reduced while optimizing<br>timing and accuracy of delivery.<br>Nitrogen<br>was applied several times in | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |  |

|       |   | smaller targeted amounts,<br>optimizing<br>nutrient uptake and avoiding<br>leaching versus conventional<br>fertilizer<br>application that applies the<br>entire amount at the beginning<br>of the<br>season. This application<br>method resulted in improved<br>plant health and<br>better crop yield, and saved<br>one tractor pass that equates<br>to a savings<br>of \$15 per acre.   |  |
|-------|---|--|--|
| China | Pioneering<br>Crop Initiatives<br>in Desert<br>Conditions | PepsiCo China developed a<br>highly productive method of<br>growing<br>potatoes, wheat and corn in<br>Inner Mongolia. This is a<br>tangible<br>demonstration to both the<br>Chinese government and local<br>farmers of<br>technologies to improve low<br>productive soils and models to<br>improve<br>soil stability in areas ravaged by<br>sand storms. PepsiCo has<br>installed<br>the necessary infrastructure<br>(roads, electric supply),<br>water-conserving<br>pivot irrigators and sand dune | innovative<br>agriculture research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements;<br>human capacity<br>development;<br>increased capacity<br>of agriculture<br>systems to adapt to<br>climate change |

| stabilizing crops (sand willows,<br>trees) |  |
|--|--|
| to protect soil from erosion               |  |
| caused by sand                             |  |
| storms.Partnerships with local             |  |
| farmers in other areas of China            |  |
| have introduced                            |  |
| pivot irrigation as an                     |  |
| alternative to traditional fl ood          |  |
| irrigation with                            |  |
| an initial water savings of 30             |  |
| percent. This enables PepsiCo              |  |
| to rotate                                  |  |
| commercially viable crops,                 |  |
| including winter wheat, potato,            |  |
| sorghum                                    |  |
| and corn. PepsiCo is moving                |  |
| one step further by developing             |  |
| drip                                       |  |
| irrigation, with the aim of                |  |
| conserving 50 percent of the               |  |
| water used                                 |  |
| as compared to traditional                 |  |
| farming methods.                           |  |
| PepsiCo-managed potato farms               |  |
| in China annually supply over              |  |
| 40,000                                     |  |
| tons of potatoes. beyond                   |  |
| farming, PepsiCo is also helping           |  |
| to enhance                                 |  |
| the social development of                  |  |
| farmers and their families. For            |  |
| example,                                   |  |
| PepsiCo builds libraries in local          |  |

|        |  | communities to promote<br>literacy and<br>education for children of the<br>local farmers.   |   |
|--------|--|---|---|
| Mexico | Creating<br>Sustainable<br>Corn Initiative<br>in Developing<br>Communities | Sabritas, PepsiCo's snack<br>business in Mexico, was<br>awarded a high honor<br>from the President of Mexico<br>for its commitment to support<br>farming<br>through the educampo<br>program. educampo<br>contributes to the overall<br>development of low-income<br>farming families in<br>corn-producing<br>communities, while also<br>guaranteeing high-quality<br>seeds for our snacks<br>production in Jalisco. This is an<br>example of how our company<br>and the<br>community's interests<br>intersect.<br>educampo was established<br>through an alliance between<br>Sabritas<br>Foundation and the Mexican<br>Foundation for Rural | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements;<br>human capacity<br>development |

|       |   | Development<br>(FUNDAR), an organization<br>dedicated to promoting<br>progress in poor<br>farming communities. This<br>program promotes the creation<br>of small<br>sustainable agriculture<br>businesses and positively<br>impacts people's<br>lives. between 2008 and 2010,<br>the program had impressive<br>results:<br>• total surface managed: 1,827<br>hectares<br>• corn purchased by sabritas:<br>9,500 tons<br>• corn yield: Doubled from 2.5<br>tons/hectare to 5.2<br>tons/hectare<br>increasing their average crop<br>yield by 108 percent |                                 |
|-------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| China | PepsiCo<br>Greater China<br>Sustainabile<br>Farming | PepsiCo has about 7 farmsin<br>China and has invested more<br>than RMB 200 million in local<br>agricultural development,<br>including potato farming<br>projects. Over the past 12 year,<br>PepsiCo has helped coached<br>local farmers with advanced<br>technologies and knowledge to<br>boost productivities. Currently,<br>the yield of PepsiCo potato<br>farms increased to 45 tons peragriculture<br>agriculture<br>agriculture<br>oductivities   | acity<br>acity<br>apt to<br>re; |

| hectare. The investment also<br>goes to other areas such as<br>irrigation technologies that<br>significantly reduce water<br>consumption in potato<br>cultivation Has also replaced<br>diesal with electricity reducing<br>CO2 emissions by 4,165 tons in |  |
|---|--|
| 2009.   |  |

| Country | Project  | Time Frame | Project Description   | Subject   |
|---------|--|------------|---|---|
|         |  |            |   | Category  |
|         | Agricultural<br>Innovation:<br>Technology,<br>Development,<br>and Well-being |            | Rural farmers in sub-Saharan Africa live under risky conditions.<br>Many grow low-value cereal crops that depend on a short<br>rainy season, a practice that traps them in poverty and<br>hunger. But reliable access to water could change the farmers'<br>perilous situation. Stanford scientists are calling for<br>investments in small-scale irrigation projects and hydrologic<br>mapping to help buffer the growers from the erratic weather<br>and poor crop yields that are expected to worsen with climate<br>change in the region.<br>This research area seeks to shed light on novel technological<br>interventions in improving rural livelihoods relative to other<br>possible interventions, in the context of the poor,<br>agriculturally dependent communities that define rural Africa. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>prodcutivity<br>enhancements |

| Solar Market   | June       | Since 2007, FSE has been evaluating the livelihood and              | innovative  |
|----------------|------------|---|-------------|
| Gardens as a   | 10-present | environmental impacts of an effort led by a US-based NGO,           | agriculture |
| Tool for Rural |            | the Solar Electrific Light Fund (SELF), to use solar arrays to      | research    |
| Development    |            | power irrigation pumps for growing high-valued crops (solar         |             |
|                |            | market gardens) in the dry season in Northern Benin. We             |             |
|                |            | found that photovoltaic technology yields substantial (and          |             |
|                |            | significant) benefits in the form of household income and           |             |
|                |            | nutritional intake, and is cost-competitive in the medium           |             |
|                |            | term, especially where fuel supplies are unreliable. See "An        |             |
|                |            | Alternative Development Model: Assessing solar electrification      |             |
|                |            | for income generation in Benin" for further information about       |             |
|                |            | this project.   |             |
|                |            | Photovoltaic technology yields substantial (and significant)        |             |
|                |            | benefits in the form of household income and nutritional            |             |
|                |            | intake, and is cost-competitive in the medium term, especially      |             |
|                |            | where fuel supplies are unreliable.                                 |             |
|                |            | While there will be hurdles to overcome in taking such a            |             |
|                |            | project to scale, we believe that this technology can play a        |             |
|                |            | significant role in augmenting regional food security and           |             |
|                |            | economic development in the Sudano-Sahel. Our strategy is to        |             |
|                |            | provide very careful evaluation of the solar market garden          |             |
|                |            | system using a randomized, control-study approach at each           |             |
|                |            | phase of scale up.  |             |
|                |            | In our view, it is critical that investments in this system pay off |             |
|                |            | in the long run for external donors, farmer groups, and private     |             |
|                |            | farmers adopting the technology. We would like to see the           |             |
|                |            | "pay off" include more than the concept of private                  |             |
|                |            | profitability; nutritional improvements, equity between and         |             |
|                |            | among households, marketing expansion, and educational              |             |
|                |            | impacts are all included in our scope of study.                     |             |
|                |            | In an effort to scale up this technology, FSE is planning to        |             |

| evaluate and monitor solar market gardens in a dozen or so<br>new villages in Northern Benin. The overall goal in this phase<br>of scale-up is to create a regional market and learning center<br>for the technology and farm products that can be replicated in<br>other areas of West Africa. |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

| Aquaculture:<br>Risks, Trends,<br>and Sustainable<br>Options | Ocean resources are in jeopardy given the current scope of<br>fish capture and other human activities. Aquaculture now<br>accounts for 50 percent of the fish consumed globally. Many<br>capture fisheries are in decline, and marine finfish<br>aquaculture-often considered to be the solution to problems<br>of over-fishing and other human stresses on the ocean<br>environment-poses additional risks to wild fish stocks. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|  | Researchers at FSE are currently assessing options for farming<br>finfish sustainably in coastal ecosystems and the open ocean,<br>and potential feed alternatives to fish meal and fish oil for the<br>aquaculture sector, especially for dominant producers such as<br>China.  |                                       |
|  |  |                                       |

| China | Aquaculture in | 2012-present | Seafood plays a critical role in global food security and protein | innovative   |
|-------|----------------|--------------|---|--------------|
|       | China and its  |              | intake and is being supplied increasingly by aquaculture (the     | agriculture  |
|       | Role in Global |              | farming of fish, shellfish, and aquatic plants). China is the     | research;    |
|       | Markets and    |              | dominant leader in this field, supplying about two-thirds of      | agriculture  |
|       | Resources      |              | global aquaculture production. China also consumes an             | productivity |
|       |                |              | estimated one-third of global aquaculture output, a figure that   | enhancements |
|       |                |              | is expected to increase as the country proceeds along its         | ;            |
|       |                |              | developmental trajectory. The proposed project will build on      |              |
|       |                |              | our recent field surveys in China (supported previously by the    |              |
|       |                |              | Packard Foundation), with two aims: 1) to finalize our analysis   |              |
|       |                |              | and publish peer-reviewed papers on China's role in global        |              |
|       |                |              | aquaculture, seafood trade, and feed use; and 2) to convene a     |              |
|       |                |              | small international group of researchers working on Chinese       |              |
|       |                |              | aquaculture to expand the scope of our initial results. The       |              |
|       |                |              | anticipated output will be a set of unique and potentially high   |              |
|       |                |              | profile papers on China's rising role in this important area of   |              |
|       |                |              | global food production, trade, and food security. They would      |              |
|       |                |              | follow a prior set of papers by Naylor and colleagues on global   |              |
|       |                |              | aquaculture trends and impacts that have been published, for      |              |
|       |                |              | example, in Nature, Science, and the Proceedings of the           |              |
|       |                |              | National Academy of Sciences (PNAS).                              |              |

| Chile | Social and<br>environmentalt<br>ransformation<br>in Chile's<br>aquaculture<br>industry,<br>1950-2000 | 2008-present | Recognizing that it is difficult to ameliorate environmental<br>problems without understanding their connections to<br>associated social changes, we aim to research the complex<br>feedback loops that connect environmental and social change<br>in the salmon-farming industry of southern Chile. We propose<br>to map and analyze the social transformations brought about<br>by comparing the region before and after the advent of<br>salmon farming using methodologies from the humanities and<br>social sciences. Data will be gathered through quantitative and<br>qualitative surveys, archival research, and collaborations with<br>ongoing research in Chile. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|-------|--|--------------|--|---|
|-------|--|--------------|--|---|

| China | China's Impact<br>on Forage<br>Fisheries:<br>Aquaculture<br>and feed use in<br>China | 2009-present | Forage fish supplies are limited and pressure on them is<br>increasing, in large part due to China's dominant demand for<br>fishmeal for aquaculture feeds. Given the limited nature of<br>global marine resources and aquaculture's increasing share of<br>fishmeal and fish oil consumption, understanding feed<br>consumption trends in the Chinese aquaculture industry is<br>essential to creating effective strategies for reducing the<br>demand for reduction fishery products. However, there are<br>serious concerns with both the availability and reliability of<br>data coming from China, and better data are needed in order<br>to make informed decisions regarding aquaculture<br>development and feed use.<br>This project intends to bridge this knowledge gap and provide<br>critical data on Chinese aquaculture to members of the<br>scientific and conservation communities. The main goals of the<br>project are to: 1) evaluate the reliability of Chinese<br>aquaculture statistics and develop the appropriate<br>corrections, 2) analyze trends and predict future feed use and<br>production in China, and 3) identify common interests and<br>effective pathways for engaging with the Chinese aquaculture<br>industry on minimizing their environmental impacts. This<br>project will focus on the use of aquafeeds, but relationships<br>established through this work could be used to gain<br>information on other aspects of Chinese aquaculture. Project<br>goals will be met by collaborating with the Center for Chinese<br>Agricultural Policy (CCAP), based in Beijing, to conduct surveys<br>of households, aquaculture producers, and feed mills, and<br>incorporating the data collected into the development of a<br>trade model to predict China's impact on global fishmeal<br>demand, supply, and trade. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|-------|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|-------|--|--------------|---|---------------------------------------|

| Farming Finfish<br>in Coastal<br>Ecosystems and<br>the Open<br>Ocean:<br>Assessing<br>Options for<br>Sustainability | 2006-present | Ocean resources are in jeopardy given the current scope of<br>fish capture and other human activities. Many capture<br>fisheries are in decline, and marine finfish aquaculture-often<br>considered to be the solution to problems of over-fishing and<br>other human stresses on the ocean environment-poses<br>additional risks to wild fish stocks. The U.S. government is now<br>proposing the expansion of marine aquaculture offshore in the<br>federal waters of the Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ). In<br>comparison with near-shore aquaculture (within the 3-mile<br>state jurisdiction), offshore aquaculture has the potential to<br>occupy much greater space in the oceans.<br>This project focuses on marine finfish aquaculture and<br>addresses three broad questions: Are there sustainable<br>approaches for near-shore marine aquaculture that should be<br>promoted, and if so, how? Based on the experience of<br>near-shore aquaculture, what practices and policy approaches<br>should be pursued for offshore aquaculture to minimize its<br>impacts on the marine environment? What are potential feed<br>alternatives to fish meal and fish oil for the aquaculture sector,<br>and how can analyzing trends in future feed use help to<br>reduce the industries environmental impacts?<br>The proposal outlines a set of activities that includes:<br>collaboration with representatives from the marine<br>aquaculture industry to identify "better" management<br>practices and to design incentive approaches to improve<br>environmental stewardship; the initiation of collaborative<br>scientific research between Stanford and the private sector;<br>interactions with NGOs to strengthen the scientific dimensions<br>of their work; and policy research and communication at the<br>national and state (California) levels. The project will build on<br>the scientific knowledge gained from research in near-shore<br>marine aquaculture systems during the past decade. | adapt to<br>climate chan |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------|

| Biofuels         | Rapid income growth in developing economies typically results innovative  |
|------------------|---|
| Expansion:       | in an increase in energy consumption by the economy as a agriculture      |
| Implications for | whole. Rapidly expanding energy needs throughout much of research;        |
| Global Food      | the world have precipitated a global search for alternative increased     |
| Markets, Land    | fuels, a search which is profoundly affecting food markets in capacity of |
| Use Change,      | often under-appreciated ways, and which is rapidly changing agriculture   |
| and Climate      | the climate on which food production depends. systems to                  |
|                  | adapt to  |
|                  | Biofuels are a hot topic in both the academic literature and the climate  |
|                  | popular press. Much of the current debate over biofuels, change/disaste   |
|                  | however, is devoted to narrow issues of energy conversion to r            |
|                  | the exclusion of understanding the broader implications                   |
|                  | surrounding their rapid development. This research area                   |
|                  | embraces these larger questions, examining the role of                    |
|                  | biofuels development on global land use change and climate,               |
|                  | on food markets, and on global food security. Primary                     |
|                  | questions include:  |
|                  | how could rapidly expanding biofuels production in developed              |
|                  | countries such as the U.S. affect global commodity markets,               |
|                  | either through direct price effects or longer-run changes in              |
|                  | agricultural policy?  |
|                  | Will local and global food security be enhanced or harmed                 |
|                  | under various biofuels expansion scenarios?                               |
|                  | How will price changes affect the ability of poor households to           |
|                  | pay for staple food supplies?   |
|                  | And what will changing commodity markets and policy mean                  |
|                  | for land use decisions in both rich and poor countries, and are           |
|                  | their identifiable biofuels expansion pathways that are both              |
|                  | food security enhancing and climate protective?                           |
|                  | To quantify these effects, our work is globally oriented, with            |
|                  | models of world commodity markets as well as country                      |
|                  | models and case studies in China, India, Indonesia, Brazil,               |
|                  | Senegal, and Mozambique.  |

| Indonesia | Oil palm       | ongoing | The ongoing expansion of oil palm plantations in the humid                                 | innovative     |
|-----------|----------------|---------|--|----------------|
|           | development in |         | tropics, especially in Southeast Asia, is generating considerable                          | agriculture    |
|           | Indonesia:     |         | concern and debate. Amid industry and environmental  | research;      |
|           | Demand, trade, |         | campaigners' claims, it can be hard to perceive reality. Is oil                            | increased      |
|           | and land use   |         | palm a valuable route to sustainable development or a costly                               | capacity of    |
|           |                |         | road to environmental ruin? Inevitably, any answer depends                                 | agriculture    |
|           |                |         | on many choices. But do decision makers have the information                               | systems to     |
|           |                |         | they require to avoid pitfalls and make the best decisions? This                           | adapt to       |
|           |                |         | research project examines what we know and what we don't know about oil palm developments. | climate change |
|           |                |         | Some facts are indisputable: among these are that oil palm is                              |                |
|           |                |         | highly productive and commercially profitable at large scales,                             |                |
|           |                |         | and that palm oil demand is rising. Implementing oil palm                                  |                |
|           |                |         | developments involves many tradeoffs. Oil palm's   |                |
|           |                |         | considerable profitability offers wealth and development                                   |                |
|           |                |         | where wealth and development are needed-but also threatens                                 |                |
|           |                |         | traditional livelihoods. It offers a route out of poverty, while                           |                |
|           |                |         | also making people vulnerable to exploitation, misinformation                              |                |
|           |                |         | and market instabilities. It threatens rich biological                                     |                |
|           |                |         | diversity-while also offering the finance needed to protect                                |                |
|           |                |         | forest. It offers a renewable source of fuel, but also threatens                           |                |
|           |                |         | to increase global carbon emissions. We remain uncertain of                                |                |
|           |                |         | the full implications of current choices. How can local, regional                          |                |
|           |                |         | and international benefits be increased while costs are minimized?                         |                |

| Biofuels and<br>Food Security<br>in South Asia<br>and<br>Sub-Saharan<br>Africa:<br>Pathways of<br>impacts and<br>assessments of<br>investments | This project seeks to quantify how different scenarios of<br>expanded biofuels production in rich and poor countries will<br>affect global and regional food prices, farmer incomes, food<br>consumption of the poor, and climate. The project involves<br>both a global modeling effort, and linking this work with<br>country modeling in three case-study countries (India,<br>Mozambique, Senegal). In combination, linking global and<br>regional models will make a more detailed assessment of the<br>opportunities and pitfalls associated with an array of possible<br>biofuels development scenarios (e.g. using different crops for<br>biofuels production, using marginal land vs highly productive<br>land, etc). We suspect the work will represent the first<br>systematic, detailed effort to address the effects of biofuels<br>expansion on welfare in poor countries, and the first available<br>analytic tool for assessing possible biofuels investments in<br>individual developing countries. Project collaborators include | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|--|--|---|
|  | land, etc). We suspect the work will represent the first<br>systematic, detailed effort to address the effects of biofuels<br>expansion on welfare in poor countries, and the first available<br>analytic tool for assessing possible biofuels investments in  |   |
|  | the International Food Policy Research Institute, the Center on<br>Chinese Agricultural Policy, and the University of Nebraska.  |   |

| Biomass<br>Energy: The<br>climate<br>protective<br>domain | Biomass energy sources are among the most promising, most<br>hyped, and most heavily subsidized future energy sources.<br>They have real potential to heighten energy security in regions<br>without abundant fossil fuel reserves, increase supplies of the<br>liquid transportation fuels, and decrease net emissions of<br>carbon to the atmosphere, per unit of energy delivered. On<br>the other hand, increased exploitation of biomass for energy<br>also has the potential to sacrifice natural areas to managed<br>monocultures, contaminate waterways with agricultural<br>pollutants, threaten food supplies or farm lifestyles through<br>competition for land, and increase net emissions of carbon to<br>the atmosphere, as a consequence of increased deforestation<br>or energy-demanding manufacturing technologies.<br>Planting perennial bioenergy crops can lower surface<br>temperatures by about a degree Celsius locally, averaged over<br>the entire growing season. That's a pretty big effect, enough<br>to dominate any effects of carbon savings on the regional<br>climate - David Lobell |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | Here, we focus on the net forcing of climate, accounting for<br>gains and losses of ecosystem carbon and changes in the<br>absorption of solar radiation at the earth's surface, as well as<br>net offsets of fossil emissions. In this project, we provide two<br>deliverables. The first is a set of tools for quantifying the<br>integrated impacts on climate of expanding the area utilized<br>for biomass energy production. The second is a series of global<br>maps of net climate forcing from biomass deployment, as a<br>function of biofuels production technologies, efficiencies, and<br>time horizon. The new contribution of our research is a<br>thorough assessment of the climate consequences of<br>converting landscapes from their previous uses to biofuels.<br>This includes net climate forcing from both greenhouse gases<br>(not limited to CO2) and surface albedo (reflectance).  |  |

| The project plan integrates four streams of activity. Stream<br>one will use a new technology for interpreting remote-sensing<br>data to quantify carbon and climate forcing from forested<br>lands recently converted to biomass energy. Stream two will<br>extend this analysis to the global scale, using carbon-cycle<br>modeling, combined with several kinds of observational data.<br>Stream three will focus on climate forcing from food-biomass<br>interactions, with an emphasis on understanding indirect<br>clearing that occurs as biomass for energy pushes food<br>agriculture into other lands. Stream four will look at net<br>climate forcing from biofuels-related direct and indirect<br>conversions. It will use climate models and satellite<br>observations to quantify the component of climate forcing due<br>to effects on albedo. |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | one will use a new technology for interpreting remote-sensing<br>data to quantify carbon and climate forcing from forested<br>lands recently converted to biomass energy. Stream two will<br>extend this analysis to the global scale, using carbon-cycle<br>modeling, combined with several kinds of observational data.<br>Stream three will focus on climate forcing from food-biomass<br>interactions, with an emphasis on understanding indirect<br>clearing that occurs as biomass for energy pushes food<br>agriculture into other lands. Stream four will look at net<br>climate forcing from biofuels-related direct and indirect<br>conversions. It will use climate models and satellite<br>observations to quantify the component of climate forcing due |  |

| Agricultural    | While remote sensing has been widely used for broad-scale       | innovative  |
|-----------------|---|---|
| applications of | production forecasts and early famine warning, its potential    | agriculture   |
| multi-year      | contribution to agricultural management is still far from       | research;   |
| remote sensing  | realized. This project focuses specifically on novel uses of    | increased   |
|                 | multi-year remote sensing data to address major issues in       | capacity of   |
|                 | national and international agriculture. The research            | agriculture   |
|                 | component consists of three main case studies to evaluate       | systems to  |
|                 | and demonstrate the unique capabilities that arise from         | adapt to  |
|                 | multiple years of remote observations in agricultural systems:  | climate   |
|                 | one to evaluate using MODIS measurements from 2000-2008         | change/disaste  |
|                 | to map soil salinity in the Red River Valley of the central     | r   |
|                 | United States; a second that uses 10 years of Landsat derived   |   |
|                 | wheat yield maps and existing soil databases to evaluate the    |   |
|                 | effect of soil deficiencies on regional production in Mexicali, |   |
|                 | Mexico; and a third that uses 10 years of Landsat derived       |   |
|                 | yields and planting dates to investigate the impact of          |   |
|                 | management, soil, and climate variability on crop yields in the |   |
|                 | Punjab region of India.   |   |
|                 | applications of multi-year                                      | applications of<br>multi-year<br>remote sensing<br>national and international agriculture. The research<br>component consists of three main case studies to evaluate<br>and demonstrate the unique capabilities that arise from<br>multiple years of remote observations in agricultural systems:<br>one to evaluate using MODIS measurements from 2000-2008<br>to map soil salinity in the Red River Valley of the central<br>United States; a second that uses 10 years of Landsat derived<br>wheat yield maps and existing soil databases to evaluate the<br>effect of soil deficiencies on regional production in Mexicali,<br>Mexico; and a third that uses 10 years of Landsat derived<br>yields and planting dates to investigate the impact of<br>management, soil, and climate variability on crop yields in the |

| Food Price  | 2010-present | In this project, we seek to improve quantitative understanding      |                |
|-------------|--------------|---|----------------|
| Spikes in a |              | of price spikes in general and the potential effects of climate     | agriculture    |
| Warming     |              | change on these spikes in particular. The project is divided into   | research;      |
| World       |              | five steps. Part A will consider the relationship between           | increased      |
|             |              | weather outcomes and yields for the four major staple crops:        | capacity of    |
|             |              | corn, soybeans, wheat and rice. Part B establishes how              | agriculture    |
|             |              | weather distributions are predicted to change in various            | systems to     |
|             |              | general circulation models.   | ,<br>adapt to  |
|             |              |   | climate        |
|             |              | Part C combines the crop yield response function of part A          | change/disaste |
|             |              | with the predicted changes in weather outcomes to derive a          | r              |
|             |              | distribution of yield outcomes. Specifically, we will consider      | •              |
|             |              | how (1) yield variability increases with higher average             |                |
|             |              |   |                |
|             |              | temperatures because of the nonlinear response of yield to          |                |
|             |              | temperature; (2) yield variability increases with potential         |                |
|             |              | increased climate variability and frequency of extreme              |                |
|             |              | weather events; (3) bad weather events could become more            |                |
|             |              | or less correlated between key regions and thereby affect the       |                |
|             |              | extent to which idiosyncratic weather shocks may no longer          |                |
|             |              | average out, influencing aggregate yield variability; (4)           |                |
|             |              | production could become more or less concentrated in                |                |
|             |              | particular regions and thus again influence the variability of      |                |
|             |              | aggregate yield outcomes.   |                |
|             |              | Part D considers estimation of fundamental demand, supply           |                |
|             |              | and storage elasticities of agricultural commodities using          |                |
|             |              | random exogenous yield shocks as an instrument. These               |                |
|             |              | elasticities are required to translate yield distributions from     |                |
|             |              | part C into price distributions. Part E will use results from parts |                |
|             |              | C and D to simulate the effects of changing climatic conditions     |                |
|             |              |   |                |
|             |              | on food prices. We will examine how the increased supply            |                |
|             |              | variability will affect optimal storage behavior.                   |                |
|             |              | More frequent price spikes give an added incentive to               |                |

| accumulate inventories, thereby dampening the predicted<br>increase in price spikes. Similarly, continued expansion of<br>irrigated agriculture can make yields less variable. On the<br>other hand, some government policies, like export restrictions<br>have the potential to increase price variability, and may also<br>affect storage behavior. |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
|   |  |

| Quantification   |   | Introduction to the Problem: Agricultural productivity is highly | innovative     |
|------------------|---|--|----------------|
| and reduction    |   | dependent on climate variability and is thus susceptible to      | agriculture    |
| of uncertainties |   | future changes including temperature extremes and drought.       | research;      |
| in projections   |   | The latter is expected to increase in frequency regionally over  | increased      |
| of climate       |   | this century. However, the uncertainty in projections of         | capacity of    |
| impacts on       |   | drought and its impacts on agriculture is high due to emission   | agriculture    |
| drought and      | : | scenarios, climate model differences, uncertainty in             | systems to     |
| agriculture for  |   | initial/boundary conditions, and translation to regional scales. | adapt to       |
| North America    |   | Climate models are unanimous in projecting future warming        | climate        |
|                  |   | but differ in the magnitude and even sign of regional            | change/disaste |
|                  |   | precipitation changes. They also differ in terms of extremes of  | r              |
|                  |   | temperature, precipitation and other meteorology. When           |                |
|                  |   | projecting future impacts on crop productivity, these            |                |
|                  |   | uncertainties are compounded because current crop models         |                |
|                  |   | often use simplified treatments of climate response and do       |                |
|                  |   | not include comprehensive treatments of water availability.      |                |
|                  |   | Therefore, projections of regional climate change, variability   |                |
|                  | 1 | and its impacts on water availability and agriculture are highly |                |
|                  |   | uncertain and reduction of uncertainties requires attention to   |                |
|                  |   | all levels in the climate-water-agriculture continuum.           |                |
|                  |   | Rationale: Given the uncertainties in future agricultural        |                |
|                  |   | production and the complex relationships between climate,        |                |
|                  |   | hydrology and crop development, there is pressing need to        |                |
|                  |   | make improved estimates of future changes in climate change      |                |
|                  |   | and crop yields. We propose to evaluate the uncertainties in     |                |
|                  |   | estimates of future changes in climate, water availability and   |                |
|                  |   | agricultural production, and make improved estimates by          |                |
|                  |   | incorporating state of the art knowledge of the relationships    |                |
|                  |   | between climate, hydrology and agriculture into modeling and     |                |
|                  |   | downscaling. This has ramifications for disaster preparedness    |                |
|                  |   | and mitigation, policy making and the political response to      |                |
|                  |   | climate change, and intersects with fundamental science          |                |
|                  |   | questions about climate change, extremes and hydrologic          |                |

| cycle intensification. It is central to the mission of the Climate<br>Program Office's MAPP program to "enhance the Nation's<br>capability to predict variability and changes of the Earth's<br>System" and directly addresses its priorities to evaluate and<br>reduce uncertainties in climate projections. This work will<br>leverage from the PIs' experience and ongoing activities in<br>large-scale climate analysis and hydrologic modeling,<br>particularly in changes in drought historically and under future  |
|---|
| climates, and agricultural modeling and relationships between<br>climate and crop productivity.   |
| Summary of work to be completed:  |
| Quantify the relationships between hydroclimate variables<br>and the implications for water, drought and agriculture based<br>on observational data.<br>Evaluate sensitivities of hydrologic and crop models to<br>changes in climate and drought. Differences in climate<br>variability, land-atmosphere coupling and hydrologic<br>persistence will lead to differences in key metrics of water and<br>agriculture which will form the basis for evaluation of the<br>uncertainties in future projections.<br>Evaluate current climate models in how they replicate these<br>observed relationships using the CMIP5 long-term and decadal<br>predictions.<br>Estimate uncertainties in future projections of climate,<br>drought and agriculture using a cascade of climate,<br>downscaling, hydrologic and crop models with strategic<br>sampling to decompose sources of uncertainty.<br>Implement a set of methods to reduce uncertainties in future |
| projections based on observational constraints including<br>merging of climate model predictions, bias correction and<br>scaling of climate model output, and improvements to impact<br>models.   |

| Decision-Makin |  |  |   |
|----------------|--|--|---|
|                |  | the annual cycle of precipitation and the year-to-year                               | agriculture   |
| g in Indonesia |  | variations in the annual cycle of precipitation caused by El                         | research;   |
| with ENSO      |  | Nino-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) dynamics. The combined                              | increased   |
| Variability:   |  | forces of ENSO and global warming are likely to have dramatic,                       | capacity of   |
| Integrating    |  | and currently unforeseen, effects on agriculture production                          | agriculture   |
| Climate        |  | and food security in Indonesia and other tropical countries.                         | systems to  |
| Science, Risk  |  |  | adapt to  |
| Assessment,    |  | This project uses a combination of general circulation model                         | climate change  |
| and Policy     |  | (GCM) experiments and empirical downscaling models (EDMs)                            |   |
| Analysis       |  | to assess the influence of global warming on the annual cycle                        |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  | and agricultural production in Indonesia. We then apply a risk                       |   |
|                |  | assessment framework to evaluate how climate-related                                 |   |
|                |  | uncertainty and probable agricultural outcomes derived from                          |   |
|                |  | , , , ,  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  | The intellectual merit of this project is based on its                               |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  | • •  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  | or agricultural policies.  |   |
|                |  | The innovative and integrated set of models developed here                           |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                |  |  |   |
|                | Variability:<br>Integrating<br>Climate<br>Science, Risk<br>Assessment,<br>and Policy | Variability:<br>Integrating<br>Climate<br>Science, Risk<br>Assessment,<br>and Policy | Variability:<br>Integrating<br>Climate<br>Science, Risk<br>Assessment,<br>and Policy<br>Analysisforces of ENSO and global warming are likely to have dramatic,<br>and currently unforeseen, effects on agriculture production<br>and food security in Indonesia and other tropical countries.This project uses a combination of general circulation model<br>(GCM) experiments and empirical downscaling models (EDMs)<br>to assess the influence of global warming on the annual cycle<br>of precipitation, and on ENSO-induced changes in precipitation<br>and agricultural production in Indonesia. We then apply a risk |

| in short- and long- run decision-making processes. Once<br>developed, these tools can be applied in other countries<br>where ENSO affects regional climate, and where regional<br>vulnerabilities contribute to national economic instability. |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
|  |  |

| Impacts of     | Climate shocks leading to floods and droughts present high      | innovative   |
|----------------|---|--------------|
| ENSO Events on | levels of uncertainty and difficulties in decision making for   | agriculture  |
| Chinese Rice   | water district managers, agricultural producers, and            | research;    |
| Production and | policymakers throughout the world. This project focuses on      | increased    |
| the World Rice | the impacts of El Nino-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) events on    | capacity of  |
| Market         | precipitation and temperature variability, and in turn on water | agriculture  |
|                | management and crop production, in one of China's major rice    | systems to   |
|                | bowls, Jiangxi Province. Jiangxi is also one of China's poorest | adapt to     |
|                | provinces, where swings in crop production and prices can       | climate      |
|                | jeopardize rural incomes and food security.                     | change;      |
|                |   | agriculture  |
|                | The project involves four integrated components:                | productivity |
|                |   | enhancements |
|                | the development of empirical downscaling models (EDMs) to       |              |
|                | quantify local climate patterns within Jiangxi province based   |              |
|                | on large-scale climate dynamics associated with ENSO;           |              |
|                | the construction of a hydrological model for Jiangxi to         |              |
|                | estimate the relationship between local precipitation,          |              |
|                | reservoir levels and storage, and water management decision     |              |
|                | practices;  |              |
|                | the use of regression models to analyze the effects of          |              |
|                | ENSO-induced climate variability on seasonal and annual rice    |              |
|                | production in Jiangxi; and                                      |              |
|                | the development of a modeling framework to analyze the          |              |
|                | impacts of ENSO events on rice trade and prices within China    |              |
|                | and within the Asian rice economy.                              |              |
|                | The development of an ENSO-trade model, which builds on         |              |
|                | earlier research funded by NSF on ENSO-rice relationships in    |              |
|                | Indonesia and the Philippines, provides an important            |              |
|                | intellectual contribution that will permit further analysis of  |              |
|                | ENSO impacts on agriculture and food security throughout        |              |
|                | Southeast and East Asia. It also has practical policy           |              |
|                | implications for governments seeking to stabilize commodity     |              |
|                | prices under unstable climatic conditions.                      |              |

A key contribution of the project is the creation of a new collaborative team of Chinese and American researchers whose work will enhance interdisciplinary educational opportunities in their home institutions, scholarly exchange between countries, and policy relevant science within China. The research team includes atmospheric scientists, hydrologists, economists, remote sensing experts, and policy analysts. Undergraduate and graduate students from the U.S. and China will be brought into the study with funding from this grant and from existing academic funding sources within the home institutions. The project represents one of the inaugural activities for the Center for Global Forecasting within the Chinese Academy of Sciences, and it will lead to a set of policy briefs to the current Premiere of China (Wen Jiabao) and his rural policy team (headed by Chen Xiwen).

Beyond China, the methods and results of the research will be shared with the international science and policy communities through a set of organized public meetings within Southeast Asia, the publication of peer-reviewed papers in leading climate, hydrology, and policy journals, and public talks at professional society meetings and smaller meetings related to future climate impacts. The results will also be disseminated through consultations with aid agencies (e.g., Asia Development Bank, USAID, the World Bank), the Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research (CGIAR), the Asian Disaster Preparedness Center (Extreme Climate Events Program), and private foundations that invest in agricultural technologies and programs to enhance food security (e.g., the McKnight Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the Gates Foundation).

| not traded internationally but which can play an important ag | nnovative<br>griculture<br>esearch   |
|---|--|
|   | not traded internationally but which can play an important<br>role in regional food security. For various reasons, many of<br>these crops have received little attention from crop breeders<br>or other research institutions wishing to improve their<br>productivity. This project produced an earlier paper on the<br>role of orphan crops in regional food security, with<br>implications for national and international breeding efforts.<br>The next stage in the project will study the effects of future<br>climate change on orphan crops and plant genetic resources,<br>with the dual goals of both guiding future efforts at<br>conservation of plant genetic diversity and painting a clearer |

| Prioritizing   | Over much of the world, the growing season of 2050 will          | innovative     |
|----------------|--|----------------|
| Investments in | probably be warmer than the hottest of recent years, with        | agriculture    |
| Food Security  | more variable rainfall. If we continue to grow the same crops    | research;      |
| Under a        | in the same way, climate change will contribute to yield         | increased      |
| Changing       | declines in many places. With potentially less food to feed      | capacity of    |
| Climate        | more people, we have no choice but to adapt agriculture to       | agriculture    |
|                | the new conditions. New approaches are needed to accelerate      | systems to     |
|                | understanding of climate impacts on crop yields, particularly in | adapt to       |
|                | tropical regions.  | climate change |
|                | This project is studying the potential effects of climate change |                |
|                | on agriculture and adaptations options in African agriculture.   |                |
|                | The work will seek to assess climate threats to staple food      |                |
|                | crops at a country level, quantify the sources of uncertainty    |                |
|                | inherent in these assessments, and determine what                |                |
|                | implications shifts in crop climates have for agricultural       |                |
|                | adaptation and genetic resources preservation - with the end     |                |
|                | goal of helping prioritize investments in agricultural           |                |
|                | development and food security under a changing climate.          |                |

|  | The Yaqui<br>Valley<br>Revisited: A<br>case study on<br>agricultural<br>sustainability in<br>Mexico |  | The Yaqui Valley is the birthplace of the Green Revolution and<br>one of the most intensive agricultural regions of the world,<br>using irrigation, fertilizers, and other technologies to produce<br>some of the highest yields of wheat anywhere. It also faces<br>resource limitations, threats to human health, and rapidly<br>changing economic conditions. In short, the Yaqui Valley<br>represents the challenge of modern agriculture: how to<br>maintain livelihoods and increase food production while<br>protecting the environment.<br>The purpose of this project is to examine what has happened<br>in the Yaqui Valley since the Stanford Project left the Valley in<br>2007. Emphasis will be on fertilizer use; water allocations;<br>institutional changes in water, credit, and ejido villages; and<br>agricultural prices and subsidies. More generally the emphasis<br>will be on sustainability in the Valley, and on whether various<br>measures of sustainability have improved or worsened. | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|--|---|--|--|---|
|--|---|--|--|---|

| Consequences     | Meat production is projected to double by 2020 due to   | innovative  |
|------------------|---|-------------|
| of Increased     | increased incomes, population growth, and rising per capita   | agriculture |
| Global Meat      | global consumption of meat. In order to meet this demand,   | research    |
| Consumption      | industrialized animal production systems are proliferating and  |             |
| on the Global    | grain production for feed is expanding. These trends will have  |             |
| Environment:     | major consequences on the global environment-affecting the  |             |
| Trade in virtual | quality of the atmosphere, water, and soil due to nutrient  |             |
| water and        | overloads; impacting marine fisheries both locally and globally   |             |
| nutrients        | through fish meal use; and threatening human health, as, for  |             |
|                  | example, through excessive use of antibiotics.  |             |
|                  |   |             |
|                  | Senior fellows Harold Mooney, Rosamond Naylor, and Walter   |             |
|                  | Falcon, along with a team of international scholars, including  |             |
|                  | economists, ecologists, and livestock specialists, are  |             |
|                  | conducting a global accounting of these trends, connections,  |             |
|                  | and projections-focusing specifically on how the global   |             |
|                  | expansion of meat production and trade is affecting "virtual"   |             |
|                  | environmental resources in places widely separated in space.  |             |
|                  |   |             |
|                  | The concept of "virtual" resources refers to the resources  |             |
|                  | necessary to produce feed grains and other feed inputs or   |             |
|                  | meat that is subsequently shipped to some place distant from  |             |
|                  | where it was originally produced. The result is that the  |             |
|                  | receiving nation gets the benefit of the end product without  |             |
|                  | incurring the resource and environmental costs of producing   |             |
|                  | the food, while the producing nation pays these non-market  |             |
|                  | costs. Industrialized livestock systems depend heavily on   |             |
|                  | cereal grains and have large impacts on the transfer of<br>"virtual" water and nutrient resources both in the |             |
|                  |   |             |
|                  | grain-producing and the grain-receiving and meat-producing nations.   |             |
|                  | וומנוטווג.  |             |
|                  | By developing a global accounting system, Mooney, Naylor  |             |
|                  | and Falcon will be able to suggest policies that ameliorate the   |             |

|  | negative aspects of these developments and position<br>themselves to address the multiple consequences of<br>industrialized animal production systems. Progress in this<br>targeted area will add a vital piece to understanding<br>"Industrialized Animal Production Systems"-an initiative<br>supported by the U.N. Food and Agricultural Organization, the<br>German national Scientific Committee on Problems of the<br>Environment, and the International Council for Science. |  |
|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|

| Integrated      | The Yaqui Valley, in Sonora, Mexico is a region of rapid          | innovative     |
|-----------------|---|----------------|
| Studies of      | demographic, economic, and ecological change in both upland       | agriculture    |
| Sustainability: | and coastal areas. Situated on the west coast of mainland         | research;      |
| Land-Water      | Mexico on the Gulf of California, the Valley currently            | increased      |
| systems of the  | comprises 225,000 has of irrigated wheat-based agriculture:       | capacity of    |
| Yaqui Basin     | recently adding aquaculture to its landscape. It is the           | agriculture    |
|                 | birthplace of the Green Revolution for wheat and one of           | systems to     |
|                 | Mexico's most productive breadbaskets. Today, population          | adapt to       |
|                 | growth, urbanization, agricultural intensification, land use      | climate change |
|                 | change, water diversions, groundwater pumping, coastal            |                |
|                 | modifications, wetland conversions, and aquaculture growth        |                |
|                 | threaten the sustainability of certain of the region's resources. |                |
|                 | Research in the Valley has become timely and critical, both in    |                |
|                 | the Valley's own right, and because it is a likely forerunner to  |                |
|                 | similar irrigated valleys around the world.                       |                |
|                 | CESP began research in the Valley in 1992 when Stanford           |                |
|                 | Professors Pamela Matson and Rosamond Naylor teamed up            |                |
|                 | with Dr. Ivan Ortiz-Monasterio of the International Maize and     |                |
|                 | Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT) to initiate a study of          |                |
|                 | fertilizer use in intensive wheat-based agriculture. Results of   |                |
|                 | this study indicated that farmers used more fertilizer than       |                |
|                 | required, and excess fertilizer N was lost in the atmosphere in   |                |
|                 | the form of trace gases that cause air pollution and to water     |                |
|                 | systems where it is carried to the Gulf. The researchers          |                |
|                 | evaluated a number of alternative fertilizer management           |                |
|                 | options, and found that farmers could save money by using         |                |
|                 | less fertilizer and still receive comparable yields from their    |                |
|                 | crops.  |                |
|                 | Since this initial study, Stanford's research presence within the |                |
|                 | Valley has expanded to include different dimensions of            |                |
|                 | agriculture and variability, the role of institutions and impact  |                |
|                 | of national and international policies, water resource use and    |                |

| management, aquaculture development, the affect on<br>estuaries of upland land use change, and the burgeoning role<br>of the livestock sector |
|---|
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

| Food and<br>Nutrition<br>Security in an<br>Era of<br>Economic<br>Volatility | Food insecurity deaths during the past 20 years outnumber<br>war deaths by a factor of at least 5 to 1. Estimates suggest an<br>additional hundred million people could be pushed below the<br>poverty line with the recent food price increases, adding to<br>the roughly one billion people who already live day in and day<br>out in chronic hunger. Such hunger is most pronounced in<br>rural areas of Africa and Asia, and especially in regions prone<br>to drought or located in fragile or degraded environments.  | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|   | The recent rapid rise in global food prices and the attending<br>food riots and shortages throughout much of the developing<br>world emphasize both the deep interconnectedness of today's<br>global food markets, and the fragility of past successes in<br>reducing global hunger and poverty. FSE researchers are<br>attempting to put the causes and consequences of the crisis<br>on both an empirical footing and in the proper policy context,<br>with the goal of helping inform both short- and long-run<br>interventions that could stabilize prices at levels acceptable to<br>both producers and consumers in poor countries. |                                       |

| Agricultural | This project seeks to summarize, systematize, and make              | innovative  |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| Lives of the | publicly available basic data on the agricultural production and    | agriculture |
| Poor         | consumption behavior of the global poor. Using existing             | research    |
|              | household survey datasets from developing countries, the            |             |
|              | project aims to characterize food production and consumption        |             |
|              | patterns across rural and urban areas, income classes, and          |             |
|              | food groups. In particular, the project will focus on               |             |
|              | characterizing the net food consumption/production position         |             |
|              | of households (i.e. whether a household produces more than          |             |
|              | it consumes), across income classes, food groups, and               |             |
|              | individual crops, as well as describing vulnerability               |             |
|              | characteristics and the range of substitution options available     |             |
|              | to households in these different categories. Collecting and         |             |
|              | systematizing such data across a geographically varied range        |             |
|              | of two dozen poor countries, and making the summarized data         |             |
|              | publicly available in a searchable database, will fill a large void |             |
|              | in the development field. The results of this project will inform   |             |
|              | efforts to prioritize and target agricultural-related               |             |
|              | interventions and policy reforms, and to understand and             |             |
|              | manage the distributional effects of various market                 |             |
|              | developments on a regional-to-global scale.                         |             |
|              | Motivation  |             |
|              | The emphasis on net consumption/production is essential in          |             |
|              | order to fully comprehend the lives of the majority of the          |             |
|              | global poor. Three quarters of the world's poor, the 2.5 billion    |             |
|              | people who live on less than \$2 a day, live in rural areas.        |             |
|              | Agriculture is especially important for these people as a means     |             |
|              | of income generation and food security, and as a sector, is         |             |
|              | credited for driving economic growth in the rural economy. As       |             |
|              | rural households are simultaneously consumers and producers         |             |
|              | of agricultural commodities, net consumption/production             |             |
|              | position is crucial for understanding the heterogeneous             |             |
|              | impacts of public policies, changes in global markets and           |             |

# prices, and environmental changes. In conjunction with data on indicators of households' abilities to respond, improved targeting of both research and interventions is possible.

| Global Food     | FSE's Global Food Policy and Food Security Symposium series innovative      |      |
|-----------------|---|------|
| Policy and Food | brings the world's leading policy experts in the fields of food agriculture | 2    |
| Security        | and agricultural development to Stanford to participate in an research;     |      |
| Symposium       | integrated, twelve-lecture series on pro-poor growth and food policy rese   | arch |
| Series          | security policy. Participants are addressing the major themes               |      |
|                 | of hunger and rural poverty, agricultural productivity, resource            |      |
|                 | and climate constraints on agriculture, and food and                        |      |
|                 | agriculture policy. The emphasis of the series is on the                    |      |
|                 | implementation of sound policies that will enhance                          |      |
|                 | agricultural production, incomes, and resource stewardship.                 |      |
|                 | Participants are also writing significant papers that bring                 |      |
|                 | together new, relevant thinking about a particular topic area.              |      |
|                 | At the end of the series, a volume of edited papers on                      |      |
|                 | international food security and food policy issues will be                  |      |
|                 | published. All program products will be freely available on the             |      |
|                 | FSE website.  |      |
|                 |   |      |
|                 |   |      |
|                 |   |      |
|                 |   |      |

#### USAID

| Country     | Project   | Time Frame    | Description  | Subject<br>Category | Field1 |
|-------------|---|---------------|--|---------------------|--------|
| Philippines | Ecosystems<br>Improved for<br>sustainable<br>Fisheries<br>Program | 6/2012-6/2017 | The program contributes to priority<br>goals and actions laid out in the<br>Philippine Development Plan<br>(2011-2016), particularly Chapter 4<br>(Competitive and Sustainable<br>Agriculture and Fisheries) and<br>Chapter 10 (Protection,<br>Conservation and Rehabilitation of<br>Environment and Natural<br>Resources). It is also in line with the<br>current U.S. Country Assistance<br>Strategy with respect to assistance<br>directed at reducing threats to<br>biodiversity and improving natural<br>resources and environment. |                     |        |
| Indonesia   | Agribusiness<br>and Support<br>Activity<br>(AMARTA II)            | 4/2011-4/2016 | High-value agriculture products have<br>real potential to drive growth,<br>employment and incomes.<br>However, in Indonesia, the<br>competitiveness of this sector is<br>constrained by low investment,<br>inadequate infrastructure and<br>underdeveloped agribusiness<br>practices. AMARTA II is USAID's<br>response to these challenges in four<br>key provinces: West Java, North<br>Sumatera, South Sulawesi and Bali.  |                     |        |

| Project                                       | Project Description  | Subject<br>Category   |
|---|--|---|
| Global<br>Sustainable<br>Agriculture<br>Goals | Support farmers and their communities-<br>By the end of 2015 in emerging markets,<br>Walmart will help many small and<br>mid-sized farmers gain access to markets<br>by:<br>Selling \$1 billion in food sourced from 1<br>million small and medium farmers;<br>providing training to 1 million farmers and<br>farm workers in such areas as crop<br>selection and sustainable farming<br>practices the company expects half of<br>those trained to be women; and<br>increasing the income of the small and<br>medium farmers it sources from by 10 to<br>15 percent.<br>In the U.S., Walmart will double its sale of<br>locally sourced produce and increase its | improved<br>farmer access<br>to capital<br>finance and<br>risk<br>management<br>instruments;<br>improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets |
|   | purchase of select U.S. crops.   |   |

| Global      | Sustainably source key agriculture  | increased   |
|-------------|---|-------------|
| Sustainable | products:   | capacity of |
| Agriculture | Farming practices are having unintended                                   | agriculture |
| Goals       | side effects, from deforestation of the                                   | systems to  |
|             | world's rainforests to increasing   | adapt to    |
|             | greenhouse gas emissions. Walmart will                                    | climate     |
|             | focus on two of the major contributors to                                 | change;     |
|             | global deforestation, palm oil and beef                                   |             |
|             | production.   |             |
|             | Require sustainably sourced palm oil for                                  |             |
|             | all Walmart private brand products  |             |
|             | globally by the end of 2015. Sourcing                                     |             |
|             | sustainable palm oil for our U.K. and U.S.                                |             |
|             | private brand products alone will reduce                                  |             |
|             | greenhouse gas emissions by 5 million                                     |             |
|             | metric tons by the end of 2015.   |             |
|             | Expand the already existing practice of                                   |             |
|             | Walmart Brazil of only sourcing beef that                                 |             |
|             | does not contribute to the deforestation                                  |             |
|             | of the Amazon rainforest to all of our                                    |             |
|             | companies worldwide by the end of 2015.                                   |             |
|             | It is estimated that 60 percent of  |             |
|             | deforestation in the Brazilian Amazon is                                  |             |
|             | related to cattle ranching expansion.                                     |             |
|             | To help reach these goals, Walmart's                                      |             |
|             | global markets have also established<br>country specific commitments. For |             |
|             | example:  |             |
|             | comple.   |             |
|             | In India, source 50 percent of its fresh                                  |             |
|             | produce through its Direct Farm Program;                                  |             |
|             | In China, upgrade 15 percent of Direct                                    |             |
|             | Farm products from Green to Organic                                       |             |

|   | certified;<br>In Japan, reduce in-store produce waste<br>by 35 percent and increase the number of<br>produce farmers it sources from directly<br>from 15,000 to 17,000; and<br>In Canada, purchase 30 percent of the<br>produce assortment locally on an annual<br>basis.   |  |
|---|---|--|
| Global<br>Sustainable<br>Agriculture<br>Goals | Produce more food with fewer resources<br>and less waste<br>Walmart has one of the world's largest<br>food supply chains and is committed to<br>reducing and optimizing the resources<br>required to produce that food and driving<br>more transparency into its supply chain.<br>For the first time Walmart will ask<br>suppliers about the water, energy,<br>fertilizer and pesticide they use per unit of<br>food produced. The goals include:<br>accelerating the agricultural focus of the<br>Sustainability Index, beginning with a<br>Sustainable Produce Assessment for top<br>producers in its Global Food Sourcing<br>network in 2011;<br>investing more than \$1 billion in its global<br>fresh supply chain in the next five years;<br>and, | increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements |

|                                    | reducing food waste in its emerging<br>market stores and clubs by 15 percent and<br>by 10 percent in stores and clubs in its<br>other markets by the end of 2015.  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Heritage<br>Agriculture<br>Program | In the U.S., Walmart's Heritage Agriculture<br>program will help the company double the<br>sale of locally grown food. The program<br>focuses on sourcing produce from states<br>and regions with long histories of<br>agricultural production. Three of<br>Walmart's largest Heritage Agriculture<br>programs are in the I-95 corridor along the<br>East coast, the Delta region in the South<br>and the Mid-America region of the<br>Midwest. Sourcing examples include<br>tomatoes, blueberries and broccoli in the<br>I-95 corridor, peaches, cucumbers and<br>strawberries in the Delta region and<br>potatoes, onions and apples in the<br>Mid-American program. | improved<br>access to<br>regional and<br>global markets;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements |

| Country             | Project        | Time Frame | Project Description  | Subject        |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|--|----------------|
|                     |                |            |  | Category       |
|                     | EEPSEA –       | November   | The Economy and Environment Program for  | innovative     |
| Indonesia,          | Economy and    |            | Southeast Asia (EEPSEA) project is helping nations   | agriculture    |
| Cambodia, Lao       | Environment    | 2016       | in Southeast Asia towards an environmentally   | research;      |
| PDR, Myanmar,       | Program for    |            | sustainable and economically profitable future   | funding for    |
| China, the          | Southeast Asia |            | through investment in local research, training and   | agricultural   |
| Philippines,        |                |            | policy development. The aim of the project is to   | research;      |
| Malaysia, Thailand, |                |            | help the countries and regional political  | increased      |
| Vietnam             |                |            | organizations of Southeast Asia evaluate the   | capacity of    |
|                     |                |            | economic and environmental impacts of projects,  | agriculture    |
|                     |                |            | programs, and policies through the local capacity  | systems to     |
|                     |                |            | that it helps develop. The project also develops   | adapt to       |
|                     |                |            | local capacity to analyze environmental problems,  | climate change |
|                     |                |            | and use economic tools to find economically  |                |
|                     |                |            | viable solutions that bring the minimum  |                |
|                     |                |            | environmental damages.   |                |
|                     |                |            | The WorldFish project is being funded through a<br>well-established partnership between the<br>International Development Research Center<br>(IDRC) and the Swedish International<br>Development Cooperation Agency (SIDA). The<br>four-year project builds upon nearly two decades<br>of work by the IDRC and SIDA to support capacity<br>building for environmental economics research in<br>Southeast Asia.<br>The project is taking a three-pronged approach to<br>improve local research capacity and<br>environmental economic researchers' ability to<br>influence policy. |                |
|                     |                |            | Supporting Research Efforts  |                |

Three types of research grants are available through the project, each responding to differing levels of researchers' capacity to conduct environmental economic research. Competitive research grants are available to high-capacity graduate student researchers in Cambodia, China, Indonesia, Lao PDR, Malaysia, the Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam. These grants are training the next generation of environmental economics researchers. Support for study and field trips to developed countries such as the USA, Canada, Australia and the UK is also included. Small research grants are funding researchers from provincial colleges and universities in Cambodia, Lao PDR, Indonesia and Myanmar – countries where capacity-building is needed most – and emphasize collaboration with high-capacity countries to maximize learning opportunities. The final category of research grants is for cross-country research projects that focus on shared environmental challenges and capture insights and perspectives from multiple nations. These projects are extending the work of previous initiatives and aim to bridge the gap between research and policy by putting research findings into the hands of policy makers and relevant regional organizations.

A cornerstone of the EEPSEA program is researcher mentoring. Researchers new to the field of environmental economics are teamed up with international and regional experts, who can provide valuable guidance and encouragement throughout the research project.

Training a Research Community Ongoing professional development is an essential research activity. The project is bolstering research capacity in Southeast Asia by supporting researchers' training needs. Short-term regional training courses that focus on environmental economic research tools, and in-country training courses for low-capacity countries, are both enhancing research know-how in the region. The project is providing support for national and regional environmental economics associations to hold regular meetings, and helping to establish an EEPSEA alumni network. These activities foster regional collaboration and knowledge exchange, and create a vibrant and interactive community of researchers. Support for researchers to attend regional and international conferences and courses, is also provided. In addition, annual conferences and researchers' workshops will bring together grant holders to share their research findings and policy implications. **Communicating Results for Policy Impact** Ensuring that research is translated into practice is one of the ultimate goals of the project. Researchers are encouraged to engage with policy-makers through policy-maker forums and dialogue sessions. The project also providing researchers with support to produce high-quality research reports, policy briefs for policy-makers, and information booklets for natural resource

|             |  |                       | managers.   |   |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|
|             |  |                       | The media and judiciary can play an important<br>role in improving environmental management.<br>The project is training 'green' members of the<br>judiciary and environmental journalists in the<br>region to ensure that environmental economic<br>considerations are not overlooked by these<br>institutions.   |   |
|             |  |                       | By building the discipline of environmental<br>economics at the national and regional level, the<br>complex interaction between the environment<br>and economics will remain at the forefront of<br>future policy development. Taking into account<br>the impact of economy-wide impacts of<br>environmental policies, and the environmental<br>impacts of economic policies, will ensure that the<br>pursuit of sustainability will also benefit the poor.   |   |
| Philippines | DA-BAR AAS<br>Capacity<br>Building -<br>Aquatic<br>Agriculture<br>Systems<br>Capacity<br>Building<br>Project (AAS<br>Capacity<br>Building) in the<br>Philippines | Feb 2012- Jan<br>2013 | Fisheries, agriculture and forestry play a critical<br>role in supporting the livelihoods of many<br>communities in the Philippines. The government<br>and the development community recognize the<br>potential of aquatic agricultural systems to<br>reduce poverty; however, a clearer understanding<br>of the complexities of these systems and the<br>communities who depend on them is needed to<br>harness their full value. In response to this need,<br>the Aquatic Agriculture Systems Capacity Building<br>Project aims to enhance the capacities of the<br>Bureau of Agricultural Research (BAR) and<br>Philippine research partners in understanding<br>aquatic agricultural systems and their<br>development challenges. | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>funding for<br>agricultural<br>research |

Enhancing capacity to support poverty reduction in aquatic agricultural systems In many parts of the Philippines dependence on aquatic agricultural systems is very high, for example in northern Mindanao and the Zamboanga Peninsula over 65% of the population relies on these systems for employment and income. However, the communities in these systems face a growing series of challenges as fish stocks are depleted, productivity declines and uplands are degraded. The Philippines is also highly vulnerable to climate variability and change, and to natural disasters. Flooding in Mindanao and the Visayas has caused considerable damage to agricultural production, as well as property and infrastructure.

In the face of these challenges, the government has prioritized its efforts to improve agricultural production, and fisheries and costal resource management. The BAR provides central direction and coordination of agricultural and fisheries research; striving to increase productivity and alleviate poverty, whilst promoting sustainability and protecting biodiversity.

WorldFish sees reducing poverty in aquatic agricultural systems as essential critical component of development, and has collaborated with Philippine national institutions for more than 30 years. The AAS Capacity Building Project is funded by BAR and jointly implemented by WorldFish and BAR. The project aims to enhance

| the capacity of BAR staff and other Philippine<br>national research partners in understanding the<br>drivers of ecosystems and aquatic agricultural<br>systems to ensure sustainability and guide<br>management and governance responses.  |
|--|
| The project will focus on the following priority areas:  |
| Enhancing technical skills in integrated national<br>resource management: The technical skills of<br>national research partners will be enhanced<br>through a series of conferences, seminars and<br>short-term courses. Targeted training will also be<br>organized in consultation with the BAR to support<br>the research and development agenda for<br>improved aquatic agricultural systems.        |
| Strengthening organizational capacity of national<br>research partners to address challenges in aquatic<br>agricultural systems: A series of consultations in<br>selected areas of the Philippines will identify a<br>comprehensive research agenda that will address<br>priority needs, while at the same time aligning<br>efforts to address poverty with national programs<br>on poverty alleviation. |
| Creating and strengthening learning networks and<br>facilitating the exchange of scientists between<br>WorldFish and national research institutions: The<br>unique learning opportunities provided by diverse<br>aquatic agricultural systems will be enhanced by<br>cross-country exposure and shared field<br>experiences, promoting learning beyond the   |

|                                   |  |                               | <ul> <li>classroom. The BAR and WorldFish will identify<br/>a program of exchange and field visits for targeted<br/>researchers.</li> <li>Considering the complexities of aquatic<br/>agricultural systems and the communities that<br/>depend on them, it is hoped that this project will<br/>enhance the capacity of national researchers to<br/>realize the full potential of integrated agriculture<br/>and aquaculture in the Philippines.</li> </ul>   |   |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Cambodia, Lao<br>PDR, and Vietnam | MK1-On<br>Optimizing<br>Water<br>Management<br>in the Mekong<br>Basin for<br>Livelihoods | uly<br>2010-Decembe<br>r 2013 | The main aim of the project is to promote the<br>optimization of reservoir water management to<br>benefit local livelihoods. The project "Optimizing<br>Water Management in the Mekong Basin for<br>Livelihoods" will explore ways in which riparian<br>communities can improve their livelihoods by<br>taking advantage of agricultural, fisheries and<br>other opportunities afforded by improved access<br>to from reservoirs. Suitable strategies will de<br>identified and tested to broaden the uses of<br>reservoir water to support livelihoods, benefit<br>riparian and downstream communities alike,<br>increase the lifespan of reservoirs, while maintain<br>hydropower generating capacity.<br>The main approach taken to achieve this is<br>through a study on the current livelihoods system<br>of the people in the impact zones and by<br>exploring reservoir management scenarios based<br>on various stakeholder needs and priorities for<br>water use. Research is being undertaken on water<br>use and livelihoods, taking into account the<br>various needs (agriculture, fisheries, hydropower,<br>environmental e.g. wetlands preservation) of | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements |

|             |   |                               | different user groups (gender), as well as seasonal<br>variation.<br>The project will produce strategies for optimizing<br>reservoir water management that increase the<br>productivity of agriculture and fisheries, improve<br>community livelihoods and contribute to<br>environmental conservation, at an acceptable cost<br>to hydropower generation and irrigation.<br>Resource use options and livelihood adaptation<br>strategies will be identified by using decision<br>support system tools, under a set of development<br>and management objectives prioritized by<br>stakeholders for each impact zone of the selected<br>reservoirs. Finally the project will indentify<br>enhanced, improved or alternative livelihoods<br>options available for farmers, fishers and riparian<br>communities, through optimizing benefits of the<br>selected reservoirs. |   |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Philippines | Economic<br>Analysis of<br>Climate<br>Change<br>Adaptation<br>Strategies in<br>Selected<br>Coastal Areas<br>in the<br>Philippines | March 2012 -<br>February 2013 | The Philippines is particularly vulnerable to<br>climate change, as its extensive coastline is a key<br>environmental and economic resource.<br>Conserving ecosystems and protecting livelihoods<br>depends to a large extent on stakeholders' ability<br>to predict the impact of climate change and on<br>communities' capacity to adapt. This study is an<br>effort to better understand the risks associated<br>with climate change, and assess adaptation and<br>policy options to address these risks more<br>effectively.<br>Identifying risks and recommending adaptation<br>strategies<br>Coastal communities in the Philippines remain   | innovative<br>agriculture<br>research;<br>increased<br>capacity fo<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change/disaste<br>r |

largely dependent on fisheries and other aquatic resources, which provide about half the dietary protein needs of the population. However, the quality and quantity of harvestable resources have declined dramatically as a result of overfishing and habitat degradation. These stresses are now being exacerbated by the effects of climate change. Greater variability in patterns of rainfall and runoff; increases in the frequency, intensity and duration of storms, and rising sea levels are now recognized as inevitable consequences of climate change. With 60% of the population living in coastal areas, the potential negative impacts on lives and livelihoods is enormous.

In the last decade, various initiatives to identify and implement strategies that will better equip coastal Filipino communities to cope with climate change have been pursued. Despite these efforts, the capacity to adapt is limited at best. The country has insufficient expertise and facilities to provide reliable predictions of climate change and its impact on different sectors. Planning and communication processes are also limited, lacking the effective participation of stakeholders, especially local people. Vulnerable groups in general do not have access to resources for adaptation, making them less resilient to climate change.

In light of these constraints, this study is a positive step towards identifying the impacts of climate change and assessing the vulnerabilities of

communities in selected coastal areas. It is essential that such initiatives consider not only biophysical factors but also socioeconomic dimensions, which to a large extent dictate the range of conservation and adaptation measures that can be effectively applied. This study brings together scientists, government planners, and economists to recommend adaptation actions for coastal areas, taking into consideration the social dimensions of equity and rights. The study covers the three coastal regions of Babuyan Channel, Sogod Bay and Lanuza Bay, comparing common experiences and results across a range of options and hazards. The study aims to validate and assess climate change impacts in these areas; measure the economic costs and benefits of specific effects of climate change; assess adaptation strategies; recommend viable adaptation options, and explore and identify emerging issues in the assessment of vulnerability and economic analysis of adaptation. information to local government units so they can adequately identify potential hazards and initiate

The results of this study will provide valuable sustainable strategies. It will also assist national decision makers in integrating robust adaptation strategies into their development plans and budgets in a context of high uncertainty, competing needs and limited financial resources. However, the greatest beneficiaries of the study will be the local communities, for whom well formulated adaptation strategies are critical. These communities will also be empowered

|             |   |                      | through a greater understanding of the effects of<br>climate change and what they can do to improve<br>their own resilience.  |  |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---|--|
| Philippines | Evaluation of<br>Nile Tilapia<br>Strains for<br>Aquaculture in<br>the Philippines | Oct 2011-Sep<br>2012 | The Philippines derives substantial benefits from<br>its aquatic and fisheries resources. The<br>contribution to the country's total fish production<br>from aquaculture has consistently increased,<br>outpacing growth in both the small-scale and<br>commercial fishery sectors.<br>This project evaluates the relative growth<br>performance of Nile tilapia strains that are<br>currently cultured in the country and compares<br>them with a GIFT strain that has been undergoing<br>13 generations of selection—five generations in<br>the Philippines and 8 generations in Malaysia.<br>The Nile in the Philippines<br>Tilapia, principally Nile tilapia (Oreochromis<br>niloticus) is the second most important farmed<br>aquaculture species in the Philippines, after milk<br>fish. The Nile tilapia was imported into the<br>Philippines in the early 1970s but after some<br>initial success and popularity became inbred and<br>yields declined. A ten year multi-national effort<br>for genetic improvement led to the development<br>of the hugely successful GIFT strain (Genetically<br>Improved Farmed Tilapia).<br>Several different strains of Nile tilapia have now | agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancement;<br>innovative<br>agriculture<br>research |

been developed within the Philippines and overseas. The Bureau of Freshwater and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) has developed the Genetically Enhanced Tilapia-Excellent strain (GET-EXEL), and the Freshwater Aquaculture Center of Central Luzon State University (FAC/CLSU) has bred the FaST strain. In Norway, a private company Genomar markets the fish under the name GenoMar Supreme Tilapia (GST). The agreement of GIFT Foundation with Genomar ceased in 2005 and efforts were made to obtain research fund to continue the selection program. In April 2010, a new collaborative research partnership was formed among three institutions: BFAR-NFFTC, FAC/CLSU and Feedmix Specialist II. The GIFT strain was renamed to GIFT Feedmix Fortified (GIFTFF).

Today, though GIFT and GIFT- derived strains account for around 70% of total tilapia production in the Philippines, and the variety of strains offers farmers more variety to choose from, little analysis has been carried to compare the benefits of these strains.

Splash of the Titans

The ultimate aim of the current study is, therefore, to identify superior strains of Nile tilapia for aquaculture in the Philippines. To achieve this aim the project will develop an experimental protocol for performance evaluation and then conduct experiments to identify the superior strains. At least four strains will be

| assessed for this study: GIFT developed by the<br>WorldFish Center from the nucleus in Malaysia,<br>GET Excel of BFAR, FaST developed by CLSU, and  |
|---|
| GIFTFF developed by collaboration between<br>BFAR-NFFTC, FAC/CLSU and Feedmix Specialist II.  |
| Once high performing tilapia strains are identified,<br>their distribution via hatcheries can increase fry<br>availability and decrease the costs of seed stock.<br>In this way, the superior genetics can be<br>disseminated directly to fish farmers or indirectly<br>through public and private hatcheries.  |
| Breeding programmes will be implemented to<br>further improve genetic performance of the<br>identified strains. This will help to enhance the<br>capacity of local personnel working in tilapia<br>breeding and production hatcheries.  |
| Although the ultimate target groups of this<br>project are fish farmers and small householders, a<br>wider range of beneficiaries are expected to be<br>reached, including consumers generally,<br>commercial producers and scientists. The partner<br>institutions involved will gain experience and<br>knowledge on the design of strain comparison<br>experiments, and other aspects of modern<br>quantitative genetics. |
| The project is expected to have positive social and<br>economic impacts, improving the living standard<br>of poor people, and contributing to gender<br>equality via the creation of employment<br>opportunities for women in rural areas where   |

|   |  |                        | many are involved in seed, feed and post-harvest activities.  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|---|--|
| Bangladesh, China,<br>Thailand, Vietnam | Sustainable<br>Trade in Ethical<br>Aquaculture | Aug 2009<br>- Jul 2013 | <ul> <li>Trade in farmed aquatic products is growing rapidly. Over 50% of fish production is traded internationally. The export of fin fish and shellfish from Asia to Europe is now, in value terms, the most important internationally traded food commodity sector. However, there are major issues regarding the sustainability of this trade from ecological, public health and broader ethical perspectives.</li> <li>This increase in production has been driven by a combination of favourable attitudes towards fish, both from nutritional and health perspectives, and from adverse publicity towards traditional alternatives from issues such as avian flu in poultry, foot and mouth disease in sheep, salmonella in eggs and reports of chemical pollutants entering the food chain. This has also led consumers to be more interested in fish and more vigilant in knowing the provenance of their food and in trusting the supply chain from producer to market. Consumers have also sought greater reassurance in their food purchasing decisions through additional attributes such as certification schemes that focus on fair trade, animal welfare, and environmental impacts including overexploitation of fish stocks.</li> </ul> | increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate<br>change; supply<br>chains |

The Asia-Europe trade in farmed seafood poses particular challenges due to the natural propensity of seafood to perish and the potential public health implications. The EU has responded with stringent requirements that have often made compliance difficult for many Asian producers. The sustainability issues have been addressed through a plethora of different certification and labelling schemes, using different standards and often with conflicting interests. This has increased costs for producers and other value chain actors and made it more difficult for them to partake in international trade. It may also preclude vulnerable groups from participation.

Towards overall sustainability The project proposes to establish an evidence-based framework that will contribute towards harmonising these differing standards into a single 'Ethical Aquatic Food Index' (EAFI). This will be a qualitative, holistic measure of overall sustainability to support consumers' purchasing decisions. The EAFI will be based on detailed research centred on a Life Cycle Assessment of the processes involved from production to marketing and consumption, aligned with analyses from the sustainable livelihoods approach, systems thinking and the value chain approach. The findings will be exposed to a rigorous debate amongst stakeholders, especially with regard to local and international perspectives of 'values' and the broader ethical principles.

| The fisheries sectors covered represent the main<br>aquaculture products reaching EU markets:<br>tilapia, catfish, shrimps and prawns. The key<br>stakeholders include micro-, small-, and<br>medium-sized enterprises (MSMEs) in<br>Bangladesh, China, Thailand and Vietnam where<br>sustainability is essential in the face of rapid<br>growth in aquaculture production.   |
|---|
| The social and economic dynamics of value chains<br>The WorldFish Center is leading one component<br>of this project, Work Package 5, which studies the<br>social and economic dimensions of the global<br>value chains for these aquatic products. To this<br>end, a value chain approach aims to assess the<br>inter-linkage of different actors involved in the<br>production, processing and distribution of the<br>products and the institutional framework<br>affecting the functioning of the chain, while a<br>livelihoods approach assesses the participants'<br>income generating strategies, their vulnerability<br>and the equity in those outcomes |
| The Work Package thereby examines both the<br>vertical linkages (i.e., the flows of material<br>resources, finance, knowledge and information<br>between buyers and suppliers) and the horizontal<br>impacts (i.e., how the value chains impact<br>livelihoods, vulnerability, gender relations, equity)<br>in the value chains of the selected species in the<br>four countries.<br>Outcomes<br>By strengthening the knowledge base surrounding  |

|             |                                |                        | the EU-Asia seafood trade, the project will provide<br>the evidence required to support further<br>expansion whilst ensuring a fair deal for those<br>producers and other value chain actors who are<br>meeting appropriate social and environmental<br>goals and offering a safe and sustainable product<br>for consumers.<br>Through this research WorldFish will provide a key<br>socio-economic dimension to the project and a<br>valuable contribution towards the<br>implementation of the Ethical Aquatic Food Index.<br>The research will also improve understanding of<br>the opportunities for European exporters to<br>supply the expanding middle class in Asia.  |  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|
| Philippines | Food Security -<br>Aquaculture | Feb 2010<br>- Oct 2011 | Improved Food Security through Aquaculture<br>About 75% of Philippine coral reefs, lakes,<br>mangroves, primary forests, and rivers have been<br>destroyed or damaged, principally as a result of<br>unsustainable practices and population growth.<br>This degradation threatens the food security and<br>health of millions of Filipinos, with the incidence<br>of poverty in rural areas at 54%, more than<br>double that of urban areas (25%).<br>Fish have always been a vital source of animal<br>protein, healthy lipids, and micronutrients in the<br>country, but declining capture fisheries and higher<br>fish prices have reduced the availability and<br>affordability of fish for consumption by the poor.<br>Some poor fishers, who previously caught about<br>20 kg of fish per day, now catch only about 2 kg.<br>Aquaculture is now seen as the main means of | infrastructure<br>development;<br>supply chains;<br>technology<br>dissemination;<br>post harvest<br>loss reduction;<br>agriculture<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development |

| providing more fish to feed the country's urban<br>and rural poor, with farmed fish like tilapia now<br>cheaper than chicken and increasingly seen in the<br>diets of poor people.<br>Focused-Food Production Assistance to<br>Vulnerable Sectors (FPAVAS)<br>FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union<br>projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also<br>ensuring their access to safer food, by focusing on |
|---|
| <ul> <li>cheaper than chicken and increasingly seen in the diets of poor people.</li> <li>Focused-Food Production Assistance to Vulnerable Sectors (FPAVAS)</li> <li>FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union projects that were introduced into the Philippines in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis. The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also</li> </ul>  |
| diets of poor people.<br>Focused-Food Production Assistance to<br>Vulnerable Sectors (FPAVAS)<br>FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union<br>projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| Focused-Food Production Assistance to<br>Vulnerable Sectors (FPAVAS)FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union<br>projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also  |
| Vulnerable Sectors (FPAVAS)FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union<br>projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| FPAVAS is one of a number of European Union<br>projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also  |
| projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| projects that were introduced into the Philippines<br>in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| in direct response to the 2008 global food crisis.<br>The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| The project aims to alleviate poverty and improve<br>the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also   |
| the wellbeing of farmers and fishers, while also  |
|   |
|   |
| food production in the upland, lowland, and water   |
| bodies of coastal and inland areas in six priority  |
| provinces.  |
|   |
| The provinces were selected as partners based on  |
| their high incidence of poverty and vulnerability   |
| to the risks of climate change. One of the  |
| provinces has been given priority due to its  |
| enormous agricultural potential. There is also a  |
| strong likelihood that all six provinces will   |
| maximize benefits from the interventions/support  |
| so as to produce economic impacts that could spill  |
| over into other poorer areas.   |
|   |
| Given the economic imperative identified above,   |
| one of the key components of this project relates   |
| to aquaculture production. By 2020, aquaculture   |
| is expected to contribute to 41% of total fish  |
| production, a figure that is likely to continue to  |
| increase. The introduction of Nile tilapia into the   |
| Philippines has already seen production increases   |

| of almost 200% with decreased production costs.<br>Still, there is more work to be done.  |
|---|
| Food Security - Aquaculture   |
| WorldFish in collaboration with SEARCA is<br>providing technical support to the aquaculture<br>development component of FPAVAS through the<br>Food Security – Aquaculture project. Working<br>with partners, particularly the Local Government<br>Units, the project aims to further increase<br>aquaculture yield through the provision of<br>expertise on the development of appropriate<br>aquaculture and mariculture technologies<br>(mariculture is a specialized branch of aquaculture<br>that is undertaken only in marine environments)<br>in the coastal regions and inland waters of each of<br>the six provinces. |
| Key project activities include the rehabilitation of<br>hatcheries for the production of fingerlings, the<br>acquisition of postharvest facilities and<br>equipment, and the provision of training for<br>aquaculture and mariculture technologies.<br>Poverty reduction and an improved economy<br>At the project's conclusion, it is projected that<br>aquaculture and mariculture in each of the six<br>provinces will be more sustainable; the supply of  |
| tilapia and fingerlings will be more dependable;<br>new fishery products (such as milkfish and ulang)<br>will be available through the use of marine cages;<br>and there will be a greater understanding of the   |

| extent to which this industry contributes to fishers' income and livelihoods.  |
|--|
| The overarching vision is a Philippine aquaculture<br>industry that is pro-poor, responsible, globally<br>competitive, sustainable, productive, profitable<br>and equitable. With the support of this project,<br>and with adequate and sustained investment,<br>Philippine aquaculture can achieve this vision and<br>make a significant contribution to poverty<br>reduction and the development of the national<br>economy. |

### World Wildlife Fund

| Country                     | Project   | Time Frame | Description  | Subject<br>Category  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------|--|--|
| Australia                   | Working with<br>coca-Cola to<br>Improve the<br>Sustainability<br>fo Agricultural<br>Ingredients |            | with sugarcane growers to improve their farming practices. To date,<br>growers have improved the water quality of more than 26 billion<br>gallons of runoff and drainage water. These efforts have reduced over<br>183 metric of fertilizer and herbicide run-off from polluting the Great<br>Barrier Reef.<br>Like sugarcane, the production of oranges and corn can have large<br>impacts on freshwater ecosystems. Together, WWF and Coca-Cola are<br>engaging producers to adopt better management practices that will | agricultural<br>productivity<br>enhancements<br>; human<br>capacity<br>development;<br>increased<br>capacity of<br>agriculture<br>systems to<br>adapt to<br>climate change |
|                             |   |            | measurably reduce the impacts of production. These efforts will<br>further reduce the environmental impacts of Coca-Cola's supply chain<br>while helping to conserve some of WWF's priority ecoregions.  |  |
| United States<br>and Russia | Protecting<br>Salmon in<br>Western<br>Alaska and<br>eastern Russia                              | 2009-2011  | Among indigenous communities of Western Alaska and Eastern Russia,<br>Chinook and chum salmon are essential elements of nutritional,<br>cultural and economic life. Salmon are also essential to bears, eagles<br>and for nutrient transport from the ocean to the banks of rivers. WWF<br>works with indigenous communities to ensure these salmon remain<br>abundant in the Bering Sea for subsistence, recreational and<br>commercial harvest.  | human<br>capacity<br>building;   |
|                             |   |            | Chinook and chum salmon are increasingly at risk. Some salmon runs<br>have been depleted so greatly that subsistence users cannot harvest<br>enough fish to sustain themselves and their families through the year.<br>One source of depletion is industrial fisheries, which kill salmon they<br>accidentally catch in the hunt for other fish, a practice called bycatch.  |  |
|                             |   |            | In 2005 alone, more than 700,000 unwanted chum salmon were pulled in and discarded by the industrial Bering Sea Pollock fishery.   |  |

#### World Wildlife Fund

| This wasteful practice robs local communities of an essential food<br>source, impacting their socio-economic and cultural life.<br>In 2009, WWF and partners testified before the North Pacific Fishery<br>Management Council about the hardship to indigenous people and<br>the environmental damage caused by the lack of effective bycatch<br>regulation. In 2010 and 2011, WWF facilitated public input to Council |
|--|
| decisions regarding bycatch limits.<br>WWF recognizes that indigenous communities play a critical role in<br>securing acceptable bycatch limits. To help them, we provide training<br>on federal fisheries management issues.  |
| WWF and partners also trained more than 25 tribal and village leaders<br>and residents from Western Alaska in May 2011. The participants<br>learned:   |
| <ul> <li>-the wider regional importance of chum salmon</li> <li>-damage caused by bycatch</li> <li>-how to provide effective public comments to the Council</li> <li>-With this knowledge, the regional tribal leaders are now able to more assertively protect the needs of their people and the wildlife on which they depend.</li> </ul>  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website      | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements  | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development   | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains   | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| ACDI/VOCA            | acdivoca.org |       |  |                                       | Indonesia<br>Agribusiness<br>Marketing and<br>Support<br>Activity<br>(AMARTA) II To<br>enable<br>Indonesian<br>high-value<br>agriculture to<br>fully meet its<br>potential in<br>providing<br>improved<br>incomes,<br>employment,<br>and nutrition,<br>ACDI/VOCA is<br>implementing<br>the five-year,<br>\$15 million<br>USAID-funded<br>Agribusiness<br>Marketing and<br>Support<br>Activity<br>(AMARTA) II |                                | Vietnam<br>Sustainable<br>Cocoa for<br>Farmers The<br>USAID-funded<br>Viet Nam<br>Sustainable<br>Cocoa for<br>Farmers<br>project is a<br>30-month<br>initiative that<br>builds on the<br>achievements<br>of the SUCCESS<br>Alliance<br>project and<br>seeks to<br>improve the<br>economic<br>well-being of<br>Vietnamese<br>smallholder<br>farmers<br>through the<br>growth of a<br>socially, |   |  |  |   |                             | Peru<br>Strengthening<br>the Coffee<br>Value Chain<br>(SCVC)<br>ACDI/VOCA<br>has won a \$3.6<br>million,<br>32-month Peru<br>Strengthening<br>the Coffee<br>Value Chain<br>(SCVC) project<br>funded by<br>USAID. Around<br>the world,<br>ACDI/VOCA's<br>team works<br>with partners<br>throughout the<br>coffee value<br>chain to<br>address<br>constraints and<br>connect<br>smallholders to<br>elite markets. |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|

| project.AMART    | economically    | In Peru,        |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| A II uses a      | and             | ACDI/VOCA       |
| value chain      | environmentall  | will work to    |
| approach to      | y sustainable   | address the     |
| facilitate       | cocoa industry  | major           |
| private          | in Viet Nam.    | weaknesses in   |
| sector-driven    | (DARD), will    | the country's   |
| interventions    | work with       | coffee value    |
| to improve       | cocoa farmers,  | chain that      |
| competitivenes   | nursery         | prevent the     |
| s of the         | owners and      | country and its |
| horticulture,    | fermentary      | smallholder     |
| coffee and       | operators in    | farmers from    |
| cocoa sectors.   | eight districts | reaching their  |
| The project will | in the Dak Lak  | full potential. |
| link             | and Lam Dong    | The project     |
| upgrading—res    | provinces to 1) | willenhance     |
| ponding to       | increase the    | productivity    |
| new market       | volume of       | and             |
| opportunities    | sustainably     | production,     |
| by innovating    | produced        | improve         |
| and increasing   | cocoa in Viet   | farmer access   |
| value-adding     | Nam, 2) ensure  | to new and      |
| opportunities    | quality at all  | profitable      |
| in the target    | levels of the   | markets,        |
| sectors—to       | cocoa value     | increase        |
| longer-term      | chain and 3)    | technical and   |
| financing,       | transfer the    | management      |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | cl ap | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| innovations to     aperoach to     Percuivain       innovations to     approach to     confree       innovations to     innovations to     approach to       meet the     local     confree       meet to     local     institutions by       smallholder     enhancing     institutions       farmers     capacity. The     innovative       through     project's     innovative       innovative     work with all     innovative       including     value-chain     include farmer       including     value-chain     include farmer       including     value-chain     include farmer       including     good     incl   |  |                 |                 |              |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| innovations to     approach to     coffee       meet the     local     institutions       needs of     institutions by     institutions       smallholder     enhancing     institutions       farmers     capacity. The     through     project's       through     project's     innovative     work with all       platforms     cocca     include farmer     include farmer       including     value-chain     value-chain     include farmer       include farmer     include farmer     include farmer     include farmer       iCC-Dased     training on     solutions.     good       solutions.     good     projectes and     include farmer       iCC-Dased     training on     projectes and     include farmer       iCD-Dased     training on     solutions.     good       project solutions.     good     projectes and     include farmer       iCD-Dased     training on     solutions.     include farmer       iCD-Dased     training on     solutions.     include farmer       iCD-Dased     cocca     include farmer     include farmer       iCD-Dased     suport and     solutions.     include farmer       iCD-Dased     suport and     suport and     include farmer <th></th> <th>targeting</th> <th></th> <th>capacity of</th> |  | targeting       |                 | capacity of  |
| meet he       local       institutions         needs of       institutions by       institutions by         smallholder       enhancing       gazity. The         farmers       capacity. The       through         traditional and       activities will       innovative         innovative       work with all       innovative         including       value-chain       include farmer         including       activites and       include farmer         including       good       include farmer         include farmer       include farmer       include farmer         include farmer       in  |  | financial       | development     |              |
| needs ofinstitutions bysmallholderenhancingfarmerscapacity. Thethroughproject'straditional andactivities willinnovativework with allplatformscocoaincludingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCocoPalprotecties andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACCI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport andS6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers'USDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the   |  |                 |                 |              |
| smallholderenhancingfarmerscapacity. Thethroughproject'straditional andactivities willinnovativework with allplatformscocoaincludingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpratices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACD/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asuport andSigna Charlerfarmer's accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACD/VOCAseedings, the  |  | meet the        | local           | institutions |
| farmerscapacity. Thethroughproject'straditional andactivities willinnovativework with allplatformscocoaincludingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCocoPainpractices andProgram inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport andS6-fillionincreasingproject byfarmer's accessUSDA. Throughto hig qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the  |  | needs of        | institutions by |              |
| throughproject'straditional andactivities willinnovativework with allplatformscocaincludingvalue-chainmobile monyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpratices andProgram Inpot-shrwest2009,handing,ACDI/VOCAcoca nurserywas awarded asuport and\$6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers' accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedings, the   |  | smallholder     | enhancing       |              |
| traditional and activities will   innovative work with all   platforms cocoa   including value-chain   mobile money actors and   and other include farmer   ICT-based training on   solutions. good   Philippines agricultural   CoCoPal practices and   Program In post-harvest   2009, handling,   2009, handling,   2009, handling,   Solutions support and   Solot, ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   Sof, Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the  |  | farmers         | capacity. The   |              |
| innovativework with allplatformscocoaincludingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmeriCT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport andS.G. millonincreasingproject byfarmer's accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the   |  | through         | project's       |              |
| platformscocoaincludingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport and\$6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmer's accessUSDA. Throughto hing qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the  |  | traditional and | activities will |              |
| includingvalue-chainmobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport and\$6.6 millionincreasingproject,cocoaVUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the   |  | innovative      | work with all   |              |
| mobile moneyactors andand otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.godphilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport and\$6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmer's accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAcocoaKobil yOVACAseedlings, the  |  | platforms       | сосоа           |              |
| and otherinclude farmerICT-basedtraining onsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport andŚ6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers' accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the   |  | including       | value-chain     |              |
| ICT-basedtraining on<br>goodsolutions.goodPhilippinesagriculturalCoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport andS.6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers' accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the   |  | mobile money    | actors and      |              |
| solutions. good   Philippines agricultural   CoCoPal practices and   Program In post-harvest   2009, handling,   ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the  |  | and other       | include farmer  |              |
| Philippines agricultural   CoCoPal practices and   Program In post-harvest   2009, handling,   ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the  |  | ICT-based       | training on     |              |
| CoCoPalpractices andProgram Inpost-harvest2009,handling,ACDI/VOCAcocoa nurserywas awarded asupport and\$6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers' accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the  |  | solutions.      | good            |              |
| Program In post-harvest   2009, handling,   ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the   |  | Philippines     | agricultural    |              |
| ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the   |  | CoCoPal         | practices and   |              |
| ACDI/VOCA cocoa nursery   was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the   |  | Program In      | post-harvest    |              |
| was awarded a support and   \$6.6 million increasing   project by farmers' access   USDA. Through to high quality   the project, cocoa   ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the   |  | 2009,           | handling,       |              |
| \$6.6 millionincreasingproject byfarmers' accessUSDA. Throughto high qualitythe project,cocoaACDI/VOCAseedlings, the  |  | ACDI/VOCA       | cocoa nursery   |              |
| project by       farmers' access         USDA. Through       to high quality         the project,       cocoa         ACDI/VOCA       seedlings, the  |  |                 | support and     |              |
| USDA. Through<br>the project,<br>ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the   |  | \$6.6 million   |                 |              |
| the project,     cocoa       ACDI/VOCA     seedlings, the   |  | project by      | farmers' access |              |
| ACDI/VOCA seedlings, the  |  | USDA. Through   | to high quality |              |
|   |  |                 | сосоа           |              |
| monetized establishment   |  | ACDI/VOCA       | seedlings, the  |              |
|   |  | monetized       | establishment   |              |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|                 |                 | <br> |  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|--|
| 13,200 MT of    | of Business     |      |  |
| soybean meal    | Service         |      |  |
| and will use    | Centers, and    |      |  |
| the proceeds    | partnering      |      |  |
| over a          | with local      |      |  |
| four-year       | organizations   |      |  |
| period to       | and             |      |  |
| improve the     | institutions to |      |  |
| capacity of     | strengthen the  |      |  |
| smallholder     | quality of      |      |  |
| farmers in      | Vietnamese      |      |  |
| targeted        | cocoa.Russia    |      |  |
| Mindanao        | North           |      |  |
| provinces. The  | Caucasus        |      |  |
| program will    | Agricultural    |      |  |
| help the        | Development     |      |  |
| farmers         | Project         |      |  |
| produce food    | ACDI/VOCA       |      |  |
| and income      | won a \$7       |      |  |
| sustainably,    | million,        |      |  |
| increasing food | four-year       |      |  |
| security. The   | North           |      |  |
| CoCoPal         | Caucasus        |      |  |
| project will    | Agricultural    |      |  |
| improve the     | Development     |      |  |
| incomes and     | Project (ADP),  |      |  |
| food security   | funded by       |      |  |
| of 25,000       | USAID, to       |      |  |
|                 |                 |      |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

| farmers and     | strengthen      |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 125,000         | agricultural    |
| indirect        | value chains to |
| beneficiaries.  | reduce poverty  |
| Through six     | and mitigate    |
| components,     | conflict.ACDI/V |
| the CoCoPal     | OCA takes a     |
| project will    | value chain     |
| also improve    | approach to its |
| post-harvest    | development     |
| processing      | work as a       |
| facilities, and | proven          |
| practices and   | strategy to     |
| standards for   | jumpstart       |
| cocoa, coconut  | economic        |
| and rice        | growth and      |
| production.     | poverty         |
| -Russia North   | reduction. In   |
| Caucasus        | the North       |
| Agricultural    | Caucasus        |
| Development     | program,        |
| Project         | ACDI/VOCA's     |
|                 | technical       |
|                 | experts         |
|                 | addressed       |
|                 | production,     |
|                 | processing and  |
|                 | marketing       |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes<br>esearch (Policv. | Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | sst Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         | Re                        | s                               |                                       | - <b></b>                                   | Po                            | Ξ                             | Ac<br>Fir<br>M  | G to   | Sys<br>t   |   |                             | S             | - 0                           |

| constraints to  |
|-----------------|
| increase the    |
| economic        |
| viability of 12 |
| key value       |
| chains.As part  |
| of USAID's      |
| North           |
| Caucasus        |
| conflict        |
| mitigation      |
| strategy, the   |
| program         |
| benefited       |
| more than       |
| 200,000         |
| economically    |
| vulnerable      |
| people,         |
| including       |
| unemployed      |
| agricultural    |
| workers, youth  |
| and women,      |
| who otherwise   |
| may have been   |
| drawn into      |
| criminal        |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | A S   |                                       | ш   | Ро                            | Ξ <sup>-</sup>                | A F   |   | S   |   |                             |               |                               |

|              |                |  |     |               |  | <br> |  |
|--------------|----------------|--|-----|---------------|--|------|--|
|              |                |  |     | onomic        |  |      |  |
|              |                |  | act | ivities.      |  |      |  |
|              | amis-outlook.o |  |     |               |  |      |  |
| Market       | rg/            |  |     |               |  |      |  |
| Information  |                |  |     |               |  |      |  |
| System       |                |  |     |               |  |      |  |
| (AMIS)       |                |  |     |               |  |      |  |
| Asian        | adb.org/       |  | ACI | DI/VOCA       |  |      |  |
| Developmen   |                |  | and | d its local   |  |      |  |
| t Bank (ADB) |                |  | par | tner, the     |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | partment of   |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | riculture &   |  |      |  |
|              |                |  | Rur |               |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | velopment     |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | ARD), will    |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | rk with       |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | oa farmers,   |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | rsery         |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | ners and      |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | mentary       |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | erators in    |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | ht districts  |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | he Dak Lak    |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | d Lam Dong    |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | ovinces to 1) |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | rease the     |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | ume of        |  |      |  |
|              |                |  |     | tainably      |  |      |  |
|              |                |  | 303 | cantably      |  |      |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

|  | produced        |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--|--|
|  | cocoa in Viet   |  |  |
|  | Nam, 2) ensure  |  |  |
|  | quality at all  |  |  |
|  | levels of the   |  |  |
|  | cocoa value     |  |  |
|  | chain and 3)    |  |  |
|  | transfer the    |  |  |
|  | сосоа           |  |  |
|  | development     |  |  |
|  | approach to     |  |  |
|  | local           |  |  |
|  | institutions by |  |  |
|  | enhancing       |  |  |
|  | capacity. The   |  |  |
|  | project's       |  |  |
|  | activities will |  |  |
|  | work with all   |  |  |
|  | сосоа           |  |  |
|  | value-chain     |  |  |
|  | actors and      |  |  |
|  | include farmer  |  |  |
|  | training on     |  |  |
|  | good            |  |  |
|  | agricultural    |  |  |
|  | practices and   |  |  |
|  | post-harvest    |  |  |
|  | handling,       |  |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch |  | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|                         |  | cocoa nursery<br>support and<br>increasing<br>farmers' access<br>to high quality<br>cocoa<br>seedlings, the<br>establishment<br>of Business<br>Service<br>Centers, and<br>partnering<br>with local<br>organizations<br>and<br>institutions to<br>strengthen the<br>quality of<br>Vietnamese<br>cocoa. |  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| gatesfoundatio<br>n.org |  |   |  | An ambitious<br>project to<br>re-engineer<br>photosynthesis<br>in rice, led by<br>the<br>International<br>Rice Research |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | ncr<br>apa<br>grid<br>Clin | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| Sub-saharan<br>Africa |         |   |  | Institute (IRRI)<br>through a<br>global<br>consortium of<br>scientists, has<br>received a<br>grant of US\$11<br>million over 3<br>years from the<br>Bill & Melinda<br>Gates<br>Foundation. As<br>a result of<br>research being<br>conducted by<br>this group, rice<br>plants that can<br>produce 50%<br>more grain<br>using less<br>fertilizer and<br>less water are<br>a step closer to<br>reality. |
|-----------------------|---------|---|--|--|
| Bio                   | bio.org | Biotech<br>improves crop<br>insect<br>resistance, |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | _  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  | 01  |                             |               |                               |

| enhances crop   |
|-----------------|
| herbicide       |
| tolerance and   |
| facilitates the |
| use of more     |
| environmentall  |
| y sustainable   |
| farming         |
| practices.      |
| Biotech is      |
| helping to feed |
| the world       |
| by:Generating   |
| higher crop     |
| yields with     |
| fewer           |
| inputs;Lowerin  |
| g volumes of    |
| agricultural    |
| chemicals       |
| required by     |
| crops-limiting  |
| the run-off of  |
| these products  |
| into the        |
| environment;U   |
| sing biotech    |
| crops that      |
|                 |

| Orgar<br>Na<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Ne<br>Statist<br>Statist<br>Statist<br>Resarc<br>Agric<br>Agric<br>Agric<br>Systems<br>to Clir<br>Fund<br>Devela<br>Devela<br>Devela |
|---|
|---|

|              |              | d fewer       |            |             |  |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|-------------|--|
|              |              | lications of  |            |             |  |
|              | pest         | ticides and   |            |             |  |
|              | that         | allow         |            |             |  |
|              | farn         | ners to       |            |             |  |
|              | redu         | uce tilling   |            |             |  |
|              | farn         | nland;Devel   |            |             |  |
|              | opir         | ng crops      |            |             |  |
|              |              | nenhanced     |            |             |  |
|              | nuti         | rition        |            |             |  |
|              | prot         | files that    |            |             |  |
|              | solv         | e vitamin     |            |             |  |
|              | and          | nutrient      |            |             |  |
|              | defi         | ciencies;Pr   |            |             |  |
|              | odu          | cing foods    |            |             |  |
|              | free         |               |            |             |  |
|              | alle         | rgens and     |            |             |  |
|              |              | ns such as    |            |             |  |
|              | myc          | cotoxin;      |            |             |  |
|              |              | Improving     |            |             |  |
|              |              | d and crop    |            |             |  |
|              |              | content to    |            |             |  |
|              | help         | o improve     |            |             |  |
|              |              | liovascular   |            |             |  |
|              | hea          |               |            |             |  |
| Food and     | The          | Bioenergy and | FAO        | May 2012    |  |
| Agriculture  | Agricultural | Food Security | Investment | FAO/World   |  |
| Organization | Market       | Project for   | Center     | Bank Expert |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)  | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements  | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development   | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch   | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| (FAO)                |         |       | Information<br>System<br>(AMIS) is a<br>G20<br>initiative to<br>enhance<br>food market<br>transparency<br>and<br>encourage<br>coordination<br>of policy<br>action in<br>response to<br>market<br>uncertainty.<br>The initial<br>focus of<br>AMIS is on<br>four grains<br>that are<br>particularly<br>impo |                                       | ASEAN Starting<br>June<br>2012-2014,<br>FAO<br>contribution<br>\$488,000. FAO<br>has developed<br>the Bioenergy<br>and Food<br>Security (BEFS)<br>Analytical<br>Framework to<br>assist policy<br>makers<br>manage the<br>trade-offs<br>associated<br>with bioenergy<br>development<br>and avoid<br>competition<br>between<br>bioenergy and<br>food security.<br>This project<br>aims to meet<br>this request by<br>formulating |                                | Vietnam (USD<br>1 billion in<br>total<br>investments.U<br>SD 659 billion<br>of that in<br>loans/credits/g<br>rants through<br>the World<br>Bank, IFAD,<br>GEF bilateral<br>donors<br>(Finland,<br>Germany,<br>Japan,<br>Luxembourg,<br>the<br>Netherlands,<br>and others))<br>Current<br>in-country<br>work includes<br>efforts to<br>further extend<br>poverty<br>reduction and<br>rural<br>development, |   |  | Meeting on<br>"Investing in<br>agriculture and<br>natural<br>resources<br>management<br>in the context<br>of climate<br>change in East<br>Asia and<br>Pacific"Experts<br>from FAO,<br>USAID, IRRI<br>and the<br>Regional<br>Integrated<br>Multi-Hazard<br>Early Warning<br>System (RIM |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets |  | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| regional and    | and emergency                              |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| national BEFS   | response                                   |  |
| mainstreaming   | strategies. The                            |  |
| strategies in   | Investment                                 |  |
| ASEAN to        | Centre,                                    |  |
| ensure that     | together with                              |  |
| bioenergy       | colleagues in                              |  |
| provides more   | FAO's Animal                               |  |
| effective       | Production and                             |  |
| energy services | Health                                     |  |
| in AMS with     | Division, is                               |  |
| minimal or no   | participating in                           |  |
| impact on food  | the line line line line line line line lin |  |
| security and    | implementatio                              |  |
| the             | n of a project                             |  |
| environment.    | to help the                                |  |
| FAO             | country's                                  |  |
| Investment      | poultry sector                             |  |
| Center Peru.    | recover and                                |  |
| The             | better cope                                |  |
| Investment      | with disease                               |  |
| Centre is also  | outbreaks. Viet                            |  |
| working on a    | Nam is prone                               |  |
| project to      | to natural                                 |  |
| provide         | disasters,                                 |  |
| financial and   | especially                                 |  |
| technical       | flooding and                               |  |
| support to      | storms, which                              |  |
|                 |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | tes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|  | rural           | frequently      |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | businesses in   | threaten its    |  |  |
|  | the Peruvian    | agricultural    |  |  |
|  | highlands. The  | resources. The  |  |  |
|  | project is      | Investment      |  |  |
|  | focused on      | Centre is       |  |  |
|  | building        | supervising     |  |  |
|  | productive      | efforts to help |  |  |
|  | public-private  | Viet Nam        |  |  |
|  | partnerships.   | strengthen its  |  |  |
|  | In a similar    | natural         |  |  |
|  | vein, the       | disaster        |  |  |
|  | Investment      | prevention,     |  |  |
|  | Centre has lent | preparedness,   |  |  |
|  | support to a    | mitigation and  |  |  |
|  | programme to    | recovery        |  |  |
|  | increase        | measures. To    |  |  |
|  | competitivenes  | help lift rural |  |  |
|  | s and           | populations     |  |  |
|  | innovation in   | out of poverty, |  |  |
|  | Peru's          | the             |  |  |
|  | agricultural    | Government is   |  |  |
|  | sector.         | targeting the   |  |  |
|  | Programmes &    | poorest         |  |  |
|  | projects        | communities in  |  |  |
|  | currently in    | remote and      |  |  |
|  | operationUSD    | mountainous     |  |  |
|  | 112 millionUSD  | regions, where  |  |  |
|  |                 |                 |  |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | tesearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|              |               |              | 70 million of   | the majority of |                 |  |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
|              |               |              | that in         | Viet Nam's      |                 |  |
|              |               |              | loans/credits/g | ethnic          |                 |  |
|              |               |              | rants from the  | minorities      |                 |  |
|              |               |              | World           | reside.         |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Bank/Internati  |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | onal            |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Development     |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Fund, IFAD,     |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | GEF and         |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | bilateral       |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | donors          |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | (Finland,       |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Germany, the    |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Netherlands     |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | and the         |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Spanish         |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Agency for      |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | International   |                 |                 |  |
|              |               |              | Cooperation)    |                 |                 |  |
| Global       | thechicagocou | Global       |                 |                 | The Chicago     |  |
|              | ncil.org      | Agricultural |                 |                 | Council on      |  |
| Developmen   | -             | Developmen   |                 |                 | Global Affairs' |  |
| t Initiative |               | t Initiative |                 |                 | Global          |  |
| (Chicago     |               | provides     |                 |                 | Agricultural    |  |
| Council on   |               | research and |                 |                 | Development     |  |
| Global       |               | analysis on  |                 |                 | Initiative aims |  |
| Affairs)     |               | agriculture  |                 |                 | to inform the   |  |

| Organization<br>Name         Name         Website         Website         Notes         Namagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Systems to Adapt         Funding for         Agricultural         Research         Funding for         Agricultural         Research         Numation         Numation         Notes         Post Harvest Loss         Supply Chains |
|---|
|---|

| an              |             | development     |  |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|
|                 | evelopmen   | of U.S. policy  |  |
| t. <sup>-</sup> | The         | on global       |  |
| Ch              | nicago      | agricultural    |  |
| Co              | buncil Food | development     |  |
| Se              | ecurity     | and food        |  |
| Sy              | rmposium    | security by     |  |
| me              | et on May   | raising         |  |
| 21              | l, where    | awareness and   |  |
| lea             | aders       | providing       |  |
| со              | onvened in  | resources,      |  |
| W               | 'ashington, | information,    |  |
|                 | C to urge   | and policy      |  |
| US              |             | analysis to the |  |
| lea             | adership in | U.S.            |  |
|                 | pitalizing  | Administration  |  |
| on              | n the powe  | , Congress, and |  |
|                 |             | interested      |  |
|                 |             | experts and     |  |
|                 |             | organizations.  |  |
|                 |             | The Global      |  |
|                 |             | Agricultural    |  |
|                 |             | Development     |  |
|                 |             | Initiative is   |  |
|                 |             | housed within   |  |
|                 |             | The Chicago     |  |
|                 |             | Council on      |  |
|                 |             | Global Affairs, |  |

| Organization         Name         Name         Website         Website         Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes         Research (Policy, Agriculture Statistics, etc)         Innovative Agriculture Research (Policy, Agriculture Statistics, etc)         Improved Farmer Agriculture Systems to Adapt to Climate Ch         Innovative Agriculture Systems to Adapt to Climate Ch         Funding for Agriculture Systems to Adapt Berearch         Nanagemination         Number Supply Chains         Infrastructure Development |
|---|
|---|

|                    |              |  | ind<br>nor<br>org<br>cor<br>infl<br>disc<br>glo<br>thru<br>cor  | ading<br>ependent,<br>npartisan<br>anization<br>nmitted to<br>uencing the<br>course on<br>bal issues<br>ough<br>itributions   |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--|---|---|--|
| Global globabharve | sti GHI is a |  | org<br>cor<br>infl<br>disc<br>glo<br>thr<br>cor<br>to c<br>pol<br>for<br>lea<br>dia<br>pub<br>lea<br>rt f<br>Glo<br>Agr<br>Dev<br>Init<br>ger<br>pro<br>The<br>Me | anization<br>nmitted to<br>uencing the<br>course on<br>bal issues<br>ough<br>atributions<br>opinion and<br>icy<br>mation,<br>dership<br>logue, and<br>olic<br>rming.Suppo<br>or the |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | Re   |                                       | ш   | Р                             | Ξ L                           | ⊑ ¥ E   | 0 <u>4</u> <u>4</u>                                  | Sys  |  |                               |

|              | nitiative.org | private-secto |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Initiative   |               | r voice that  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | releases a    |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | GAP Report    |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | which is a    |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | annual        |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | analysis on   |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | the global    |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | rate of       |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | agricultural  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | productivity. |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | It compares   |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | the rate      |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | required to   |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | meet          |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | estimated     |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | demand        |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | growth,       |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | global/regio  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | nal           |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | productiity,  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | and unique    |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | opportunitie  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              |               | s and c       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Inter-Americ | iadb.org      |               | Mexico-      |  |  |  |  |
| an           |               |               | Program to   |  |  |  |  |
| Developmen   |               |               | Strengthen   |  |  |  |  |
| t Bank       |               |               | Rural Public |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ist Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>cccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| U                    |         |       | Re<br>S   |                                       |   | Ро                            | 1 ± 1                         | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  | G<br>G   | Sys<br>t   |   |                             | S             | - 0                           |

| (IADB) | Goods. The      |
|--------|-----------------|
|        | Inter-American  |
|        | Development     |
|        |                 |
|        | Bank approved   |
|        | a \$190 million |
|        | Ioan to Mexico  |
|        | to promote      |
|        | sustainable     |
|        | increases in    |
|        | agriculture and |
|        | fisheries       |
|        | productivity.   |
|        | The Mexican     |
|        | government,     |
|        | through its     |
|        | Department of   |
|        | Agriculture     |
|        | (SAGARPA, for   |
|        | its Spanish     |
|        | acronym), will  |
|        | contribute      |
|        | \$74.4 million, |
|        | bringing the    |
|        | total           |
|        | investments to  |
|        | \$264.4 million |
|        | and benefitting |
|        | around five     |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | reased<br>acity (<br>icultur<br>is to A<br>imate<br>ding fo | < ⊢≝ | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St   |                                       | . <b>н</b> Е                                | Pos                          | Ŧ                            | Hm<br>Fin Acc<br>Ma   |  | Sys, t  |      | SI           | 50                            |

| milion rural<br>producers. Res<br>ources will be<br>used to<br>used to<br>strengthen<br>food safety, to<br>generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>provide to<br>provid   |               |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| ources will be<br>used to<br>strengthen<br>food safety, to<br>generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>log is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| used to<br>strengthen<br>food safety, to<br>generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>lon is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| strengthen<br>food safety, to<br>generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| food safety, to<br>generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| generate and<br>transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>provide |               |  |  |  |
| transfer<br>farming and<br>forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| farming and   forestry   technological   innovations,   expand the   capacity for   marine and   fisheries   research, and   achieve   greater   efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   provided to   provided to   provided to  |               |  |  |  |
| forestry<br>technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>provided to<br>provides for a  |               |  |  |  |
| technological<br>innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>providers. The<br>loan is for a  | farming and   |  |  |  |
| innovations,<br>expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a   |               |  |  |  |
| expand the<br>capacity for<br>marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a   |               |  |  |  |
| capacity for   marine and   fisheries   research, and   achieve   greater   efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| marine and<br>fisheries<br>research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a   |               |  |  |  |
| fisheries   research, and   achieve   greater   efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| research, and<br>achieve<br>greater<br>efficiency,<br>quality and<br>transparency<br>in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| achieve   greater   efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   provided to   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| greater   efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| efficiency,   quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  | achieve       |  |  |  |
| quality and   transparency   in the support   and services   provided to   producers. The   loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constraint of the support       Image: Constraint of the support         Image: Constrate of the support       Image: Constr  |               |  |  |  |
| in the support<br>and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a   | quality and   |  |  |  |
| and services<br>provided to<br>producers. The<br>loan is for a   |               |  |  |  |
| provided to<br>producers. The<br>Ioan is for a   |               |  |  |  |
| producers. The<br>loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
| loan is for a  |               |  |  |  |
|  |               |  |  |  |
| 25-year term,  |               |  |  |  |
|  | 25-year term, |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name<br>Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|---------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

| International agritrade.org Focus   | with a<br>three-year<br>grace period<br>and an interest<br>rate based on<br>LIBOR.<br>uses on   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| International agritrade org   | ISAS OD   |  |  |  |
| Food andusingAgriculturalpolicyTrade PolicyrecomCouncilationshelp schallegloba&&agricusystemcurrenconceg on tpolicyinitiatProdu&&sustai, Foodsecurity | g trade<br>cy<br>ommend<br>ns to<br>o solve<br>lenges to<br>al food<br>cultural<br>ems -<br>ently<br>centratin<br>the 3<br>cy<br>atives:<br>ductivity<br>ainability<br>od |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | l / l<br>1a   | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | unding<br>gricultu<br>Resear | Technology<br>Dissemination | supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| U U                  |         |       | S. S.  |                                       | _ <u>_</u>                                  | Рос                          | н<br>Н                        | Fin<br>Rin<br>Mi  | l<br>GI<br>GI | Sys  |                              |                             | S             | 20                            |

|               |           | Growth and    |                                       | <br>Ţ |  |   |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|--|---|
|               |           | Developmen    |                                       |       |  |   |
| ,             |           | t.            |                                       |       |  |   |
| International | ifnri org | IFPRI's       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <br>+ |  | - |
| Food Policy   |           | mission       |                                       |       |  |   |
| Research      |           | focuses       |                                       |       |  |   |
| Institute     |           | on:identifyin |                                       |       |  |   |
| (IFPRI)       |           | g and         |                                       |       |  |   |
|               |           | analyzing     |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           |               |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | alternative   |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | international |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | , national,   |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | and local     |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | policies in   |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | support of    |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | improved      |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | food security |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | and           |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | nutrition,    |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | emphasizing   |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | low-income    |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | countries     |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | and poor      |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | people and    |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | the sound     |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | managemen     |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | t of the      |                                       |       |  |   |
| <u>,</u>      |           | natural reso  |                                       |       |  |   |

| Organization         Name         Name         Website         Website         Website         Notes         Namagement In         Namagement In         Namagement In         Notes         Systems to Adap         Informative         Supply Chains |
|--|
|--|

| 1                                |  |     |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| Internation<br>Grains<br>Council | www.igc.int/                                 |     | The IGC<br>consists of<br>all parties to<br>the Grains<br>Trade<br>Convention.<br>It holds two<br>regular<br>sessions<br>each year,<br>usually in<br>June and<br>December.<br>Its functions<br>are to<br>oversee the<br>implementat<br>ion of the<br>GTC; to<br>discuss<br>current and<br>prospective |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |  |     | world grain<br>market deve  |  |  |  |  |
| High-level                       | www.un.org/e<br>n/issues/food/<br>taskforce/ | Not |   |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ist Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| J                    |         |       | Re<br>S   |                                       |   | Ро                            | 1 ± 1                         | Ac<br>Fir<br>M  | G to   | Sys<br>t   |   |                             | S             | - 0                           |

| Security<br>Crisis   |                       | g with<br>APEC<br>econo |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                       | mies                    |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| United<br>Nations<br>Conference<br>on Trade<br>and<br>Developmen<br>t (UNCTAD) | unctad.org/           |                         | UNCTAD has<br>produced<br>policy/discus<br>sion papers<br>on the topic<br>of food<br>security and<br>agricultural<br>devlopment.<br>http://uncta<br>d.org/en/Do<br>cs/osgdp201<br>11_en.pdf<br>However<br>most<br>actionable<br>projects on<br>food security<br>are diverted<br>to the UN's |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                       |                         | FAO.  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | www.ers.usda.<br>gov/ |                         | ERS<br>economists<br>analyze the  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name<br>Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)   | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|---------------------------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
| Service                         |       | impacts of<br>bilateral,<br>multilateral,<br>and regional<br>trade<br>agreements<br>on member<br>countries.<br>The work of<br>ERS includes<br>in-depth<br>analyses of<br>the<br>economies,<br>agricultural<br>sectors, and |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

|             |             | economies,     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
|             |             | agricultural   |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | sectors, and   |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | policies of    |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | key trading    |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | partners:      |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Brazil,        |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | Canada, Chi    |  |  |  |  |
| World       | www.weforum | The initiative |  |  |  |  |
| Economic    | .org/       | has            |  |  |  |  |
| Forum (WEF) |             | catalysed      |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | four major     |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | public-privat  |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | e              |  |  |  |  |
|             |             | partnerships   |  |  |  |  |

| l                    |   |       |   |  |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|----------------------|---|-------|---|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Organization<br>Name | Website                                   | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)  | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research  | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In   | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|                      |   |       | to date,<br>including<br>country-level<br>initiatives in<br>Mexico,<br>Vietnam,<br>Indonesia,<br>and India, as<br>well as a<br>regional<br>partnership<br>platform<br>called Grow |  |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |   |       | Africa which<br>engages<br>seven<br>countries.At<br>the   |  |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      | www.worldfar<br>mersorganisati<br>on.com/ |       |   | Policy Papers<br>on Food<br>Security: WFO<br>Recommendati<br>ons for<br>Eliminating<br>Rural Poverty<br>and Achieving<br>Food Security |   |                                |                               | Women in<br>Agriculture-<br>Women are<br>shaping the<br>rural economy<br>in developing<br>countries- they<br>contribute as<br>farmers,<br>laborers, and |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | tesearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | Re   |                                       | ш   | Ро                            | ΞŪ                            | ∃ a Ac  | 0 2 2  | Sys   |                             | 0             |                               |

|                                  |              |   |  |  | entrepreneurs.<br>Recent studies<br>report that the<br>majority of the<br>world's<br>farmers are<br>women and<br>they cover a<br>wide variety of<br>roles. Ye |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| World Food<br>Programme<br>(WFP) | www.wfp.org/ | network of<br>food security<br>analysts<br>works<br>closely with<br>national<br>government<br>s, UN<br>partners and<br>NGOs. Their<br>work<br>informs the<br>policies and<br>programmes | types:<br>Comprehensiv<br>e Food Security<br>and<br>Vulnerability<br>Analysis<br>(CFSVA); Crop<br>and Food<br>Security<br>Assessment<br>(CFSAM); |  |   |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name                 | Website      | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)   | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology | Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                      |              |       | adopt in<br>order to<br>fight hunger<br>in different<br>circumstanc<br>es. To<br>collect, m  | Joint                                 |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                                |                               |
| World Trade<br>Organization<br>(WTO) | www.wto.org/ |       | The WTO is<br>working with<br>eight other<br>international<br>organization<br>s on an<br>Agricultural<br>Market<br>Information<br>System<br>(AMIS). A<br>joint |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                                |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes  | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)   | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |  | Secretariat is<br>hosted by<br>the UN Food<br>and<br>Agriculture<br>Organization<br>(FAO) and<br>includes the<br>International<br>Fund for<br>Agricultural<br>Devel                                    |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         | Bimbo<br>has<br>stated<br>its<br>commit<br>ment<br>regardi<br>ng one<br>of the<br>most | Participation<br>in the Food<br>and<br>Nutrition<br>Security<br>Group of the<br>B20 -The<br>recommend<br>ations of the<br>Food and<br>Nutrition<br>Security<br>Group have<br>as a<br>common<br>goal to |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | oost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>St   |                                       | , E E                                      | Pos                            | 로 O                           | lmp<br>Acc<br>Acc<br>Rin  |  | Sys  |                             | S.           | 50                            |

| world encourage      |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| since the            |  |  |  |  |  |
| the participation    |  |  |  |  |  |
| beginni of the       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ng of private        |  |  |  |  |  |
| this sector and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| century to achieve   |  |  |  |  |  |
| by better            |  |  |  |  |  |
| joining coordination |  |  |  |  |  |
| forces among all     |  |  |  |  |  |
| with interes         |  |  |  |  |  |
| other                |  |  |  |  |  |
| global               |  |  |  |  |  |
| compa                |  |  |  |  |  |
| nies,                |  |  |  |  |  |
| includin             |  |  |  |  |  |
| g the                |  |  |  |  |  |
| large                |  |  |  |  |  |
| players,             |  |  |  |  |  |
| to                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| analyze              |  |  |  |  |  |
| and<br>find          |  |  |  |  |  |
| solutio              |  |  |  |  |  |
| ns                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| throug               |  |  |  |  |  |
| h the                |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1000                 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets                       | reased<br>acity of<br>icultur<br>is to A<br>imate<br>ding fo | < ⊢≝ | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St   |                                       |   | Pos                          | Ŧ                            | Hung<br>Acc<br>Ma   | <u><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u></u> | Sys  |      | S            | 50                            |

| and        |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Nutritio   |  |  |  |  |
| n          |  |  |  |  |
| Securit    |  |  |  |  |
| y<br>Group |  |  |  |  |
| Group      |  |  |  |  |
| of the     |  |  |  |  |
| B20*.      |  |  |  |  |
| The        |  |  |  |  |
| recom      |  |  |  |  |
| mendat     |  |  |  |  |
| ions of    |  |  |  |  |
| the        |  |  |  |  |
| Food       |  |  |  |  |
| and        |  |  |  |  |
| Nutritio   |  |  |  |  |
| n          |  |  |  |  |
| Securit    |  |  |  |  |
| y<br>Group |  |  |  |  |
| Group      |  |  |  |  |
| have as    |  |  |  |  |
| а          |  |  |  |  |
| commo      |  |  |  |  |
| n goal     |  |  |  |  |
| to         |  |  |  |  |
| encour     |  |  |  |  |
| age the    |  |  |  |  |
| particip   |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>a</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| xaibon di hie       aibon di hie       private       settor         achieve       settor       achieve       settor         adion       among       all       interest       settor         adi       interest       settor       settor       settor         adiana       achieve       settor       settor       settor         adiana       and       settor       settor       settor       settor         adiana       achieve       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor         adiana       achieve       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor         adiana       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor       settor         adiana       settor       settor <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| private<br>sector<br>and to<br>achieve<br>better<br>coordin<br>ation<br>ation<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| setor<br>and to<br>achieve<br>better<br>coordin<br>ation<br>ation<br>among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nurtitio  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| adieve<br>better<br>coordin<br>ation<br>ation<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>at end<br>acceler<br>at end<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| achieve<br>better<br>coordin<br>ation<br>among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| better<br>coordin<br>ation<br>among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| coordin<br>ation<br>ation<br>among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>and<br>nurritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ation<br>among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>l<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| among<br>all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>ndi  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| all<br>interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>at e and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>intrito<br>n. d  |           | ation               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| interest<br>ed<br>parties,<br>to<br>acceler<br>ate and<br>apply<br>nationa<br>I<br>security<br>progra<br>ms in<br>diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           | among               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ed   parties,   to   acceler   at e and   apply   nationa   I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| parties,   to   acceler   ate and   apply   nationa   I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   idet   and   nutritio   nutritio   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to         acceler         acte and         apply         apply         nationa         I         security         progra         ms in         diet         and         nutritio         nutritio         n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| acceler   ate and   apply   nationa   I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ate and   apply   nationa   I   scurity   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| apply   nationa   I   I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nationa   I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I   security   progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.   |           | nationa             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| progra   ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.   |           | I                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ms in   diet   and   nutritio   n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| diet<br>and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and<br>nutritio<br>n.   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio<br>n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| n.  |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Campbells http://www.ca Campb   |           |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Campbells | http://www.ca Campb |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| U                    |         |       | N N N   |                                       | - <u>-</u>                                  | Pos                          | <del>2</del> 0                | Fin Ac  | U to I   | Sys Sys   |                                    | Š             | 20                            |

|                |         |  |  | <br> |  |  |
|----------------|---------|--|--|------|--|--|
| mpbellsoupco e | ell's   |  |  |      |  |  |
| mpany.com C    | Corpor  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | te      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ocial   |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | Respon  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ibility |  |  |      |  |  |
| f              | ocuses  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | n       |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ustain  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ble     |  |  |      |  |  |
| a              | gricult |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ire for |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | heir    |  |  |      |  |  |
| p              | product |  |  |      |  |  |
| S              |         |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | tomat   |  |  |      |  |  |
| C              | es,     |  |  |      |  |  |
| e              | etc.).  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | hey     |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | re      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | esearc  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | ling    |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | everal  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | iew     |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | nethod  |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | to      |  |  |      |  |  |
|                | onserv  |  |  |      |  |  |
| e              |         |  |  |      |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | S | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | mproved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>co Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |   | St   |                                       |   | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                      | Impr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Maı  |  | Sys   |                                    | v            | 20                            |

|            | energy                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | and                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | resourc<br>es.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catapillar |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catapillar | caterpillar.com<br>Caterpil |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | lar uses<br>its             |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | knowle                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | dge<br>and                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | experti                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | se on                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | the                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ground                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | to help                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | WFP                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | respon                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | d to                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | emerge                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ncies                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | more                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | effectiv                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ely.                        |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Caterpil                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | lar does                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | this by                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | helping                     |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| WFP       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| coordin   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ate       |  |  |  |  |  |
| access    |  |  |  |  |  |
| to        |  |  |  |  |  |
| equipm    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ent and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| dealers   |  |  |  |  |  |
| across    |  |  |  |  |  |
| the       |  |  |  |  |  |
| world     |  |  |  |  |  |
| during    |  |  |  |  |  |
| emerge    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ncies.    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caterpil  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lar has   |  |  |  |  |  |
| helped    |  |  |  |  |  |
| to set    |  |  |  |  |  |
| up        |  |  |  |  |  |
| logisitcs |  |  |  |  |  |
| hubs      |  |  |  |  |  |
| and       |  |  |  |  |  |
| mobile    |  |  |  |  |  |
| storage   |  |  |  |  |  |
| units in  |  |  |  |  |  |
| places    |  |  |  |  |  |
| like      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ethiopi   |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | ıman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>St  |                                       | ч н<br>Ш                                    | Pos                           | De                           | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   |  | to to   | ā - T                       | SI .          | 50                            |

| a,        |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| which     |  |  |  |  |
| are       |  |  |  |  |
| proving   |  |  |  |  |
| vital to  |  |  |  |  |
| the       |  |  |  |  |
| transpo   |  |  |  |  |
| rtation   |  |  |  |  |
| of food   |  |  |  |  |
| and       |  |  |  |  |
| relief    |  |  |  |  |
| items     |  |  |  |  |
| in the    |  |  |  |  |
| area. In  |  |  |  |  |
| additio   |  |  |  |  |
| n to      |  |  |  |  |
| access    |  |  |  |  |
| to        |  |  |  |  |
| equipm    |  |  |  |  |
| ent and   |  |  |  |  |
| improvi   |  |  |  |  |
| ng        |  |  |  |  |
| logistics |  |  |  |  |
| ,         |  |  |  |  |
| Caterpil  |  |  |  |  |
| lar has   |  |  |  |  |
| donate    |  |  |  |  |
| d to      |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>evelopment | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Aanagement In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>tems to Adapt<br>tems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/  |                                       | A<br>Pr<br>Enh                             | Posi                         | Чи<br>Бе                    | lmp<br>Acc<br>Fina<br>Ma   | Imp<br>to<br>Glo                                     | Syst A   |                             | Su            | ΞĞ                            |

| WFP            |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| school         |  |  |  |
| meals          |  |  |  |
| project        |  |  |  |
| s in           |  |  |  |
| Haiti.         |  |  |  |
| These          |  |  |  |
| donatio        |  |  |  |
| ns have        |  |  |  |
| helped         |  |  |  |
| WFP to         |  |  |  |
| expand         |  |  |  |
| project        |  |  |  |
| s and          |  |  |  |
| provide        |  |  |  |
| 500,00         |  |  |  |
| 0              |  |  |  |
| childre        |  |  |  |
| n with         |  |  |  |
| meals          |  |  |  |
| during         |  |  |  |
| term           |  |  |  |
| time as        |  |  |  |
| well as        |  |  |  |
| take           |  |  |  |
| home           |  |  |  |
| rations<br>for |  |  |  |
| 101            |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | <b>–</b>   |                                       |   | <b>L</b>                       | -                             | =   | <del>-</del> -                                       | Ň   |  |                               |

| their     |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| families  |   |  |  |  |  |
| . School  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| meals     |   |  |  |  |  |
| progra    |   |  |  |  |  |
| mmes      |   |  |  |  |  |
| can       |   |  |  |  |  |
| double    |   |  |  |  |  |
| primary   | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| school    |   |  |  |  |  |
| enrole    |   |  |  |  |  |
| ment      |   |  |  |  |  |
| and       |   |  |  |  |  |
| improv    |   |  |  |  |  |
| е         |   |  |  |  |  |
| student   |   |  |  |  |  |
| health    |   |  |  |  |  |
| and       |   |  |  |  |  |
| learnin   |   |  |  |  |  |
| g         |   |  |  |  |  |
| abilities |   |  |  |  |  |
| .Thanks   | • |  |  |  |  |
| to        |   |  |  |  |  |
| Caterpi   | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| lar's     |   |  |  |  |  |
| ongoin    |   |  |  |  |  |
| g         |   |  |  |  |  |
| support   | · |  |  |  |  |

| Organization         Organization         Name         Name         Website         Website         Website         Notes         Notes         Notes         Research (Policy         Agriculture         Statistics, etc)         Innovative         Agriculture         Agriculture         Agriculture         Systems to Adap         Innology         Innoreased         Capacity of         Agriculture         Agriculture         Systems to Adap         Incology         Inture | Dissemination<br>Supply Chains<br>Infrastructure | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | d Farm<br>o Capit<br>and Ris<br>ment l<br>d Acce<br>Aarket | luman Capacity<br>Development | Harves | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | E E | Notes | Website | Organization<br>Name |
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------------------|
|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------|----------------------|

|         | WFP  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|---------|--|-----|--|--|---|--|--|
|         | can  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | continu  | I I |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | e to   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | provide  | 2   |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | food   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | and  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | hope to  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | vulnera  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | ble  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | people   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | where  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | it's   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | needed   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | the<br>most.   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
| Conagra |  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
| Conagra | www.conagraf Invests<br>oods.com in child  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | feeding  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | progra   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | ms and   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | anti   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | hunger   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | progra   |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | ms.  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
| Elanco  | elanco.com Throug  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | h  |     |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | support  | t   |  |  |   |  |  |
|         | and the second |     |  |  | A second s |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for | Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/<br>St                                      | - `                                   | En P /                                      | Posi                         | Б Ц                           | Impr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  | Gic Gic  | C C C Systemetric C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C                                   |   | Su            | ΞŌ                            |

| of          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| more        |  |  |  |  |  |
| than        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150         |  |  |  |  |  |
| interna     |  |  |  |  |  |
| tional      |  |  |  |  |  |
| and         |  |  |  |  |  |
| nationa     | i la |  |  |  |  |
| I           |  |  |  |  |  |
| agricult    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ure         |  |  |  |  |  |
| organiz     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ations,     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elanco      |  |  |  |  |  |
| assume      | :  |  |  |  |  |
| sa          |  |  |  |  |  |
| collabo     |  |  |  |  |  |
| rative      |  |  |  |  |  |
| approa      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ch to       |  |  |  |  |  |
| address     | <i>.</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |
| ing<br>food |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOOD        |  |  |  |  |  |
| policy      |  |  |  |  |  |
| issues.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elanco      |  |  |  |  |  |
| support     | -  |  |  |  |  |
| S           |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   |  |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| organiz        |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|
| ations         |  |  |  |
| workin         |  |  |  |
| g              |  |  |  |
| within         |  |  |  |
| the            |  |  |  |
| global         |  |  |  |
| food           |  |  |  |
| chain,         |  |  |  |
| such as        |  |  |  |
| the            |  |  |  |
| Interna        |  |  |  |
| tional         |  |  |  |
| Dairy<br>Foods |  |  |  |
| Associa        |  |  |  |
| tion           |  |  |  |
| and the        |  |  |  |
| U.SAS          |  |  |  |
| EAN            |  |  |  |
| Busines        |  |  |  |
| S              |  |  |  |
| Council        |  |  |  |
| . Elanco       |  |  |  |
| also           |  |  |  |
| support        |  |  |  |
| s the          |  |  |  |
| 4-H            |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| Founda        |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| tion          |  |  |  |
| and           |  |  |  |
| other         |  |  |  |
| organiz       |  |  |  |
| ations        |  |  |  |
| that          |  |  |  |
| help          |  |  |  |
| prepare       |  |  |  |
| the           |  |  |  |
| next          |  |  |  |
| generat       |  |  |  |
| ion of        |  |  |  |
| farmers       |  |  |  |
| ,<br>livestee |  |  |  |
| livestoc<br>k |  |  |  |
| produc        |  |  |  |
| ers and       |  |  |  |
| veterin       |  |  |  |
| arians        |  |  |  |
| by            |  |  |  |
| nurturi       |  |  |  |
| ng skills     |  |  |  |
| and           |  |  |  |
| promot        |  |  |  |
| ing           |  |  |  |
| respons       |  |  |  |
|               |  |  |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Juman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|            |   | ible<br>agricult<br>ural<br>practic<br>es. |  |            |           |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|------------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| Hersheys   | http://www.th<br>ehersheycomp<br>any.com/ |  | Launching the<br>Mexico Cocoa<br>Project, a<br>10-year, \$2.8<br>million<br>initiative<br>through<br>partners to<br>reintroduce<br>cocoa growing<br>in southern<br>Mexico and<br>help restore<br>the country's<br>beleaguered<br>cocoa farming<br>industry |            |           |   | Helps on issues<br>related to<br>farming, such<br>as soil health,<br>pesticide use,<br>deforestation<br>and<br>biodiversity;<br>issues related<br>to the sourcing<br>of sustainable<br>palm oil and<br>forestry<br>product<br>management;<br>and third-party<br>certification of<br>agricultural<br>and forestry |  |  |
| John Deere |   | John<br>Deere<br>has<br>several            |  | sup<br>Foo | ports the | Helps support<br>Opportunity<br>International<br>which is |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| food      | (FRB).Here's dedicated to     |
|-----------|-------------------------------|
| security  | how FRB helping the           |
| project   | works: In the working poor.   |
| s with a  | U.S., The                     |
| primary   | community organization        |
| focus     | "growing provides small       |
| on        | projects" raise loans to      |
| African   | a crop or other entrepreneurs |
| countri   | marketable so they can        |
| es.       | agricultural start or expand  |
| They      | resources. The a business,    |
| have      | proceeds are develop a        |
| initiativ | given to 15 steady income,    |
| es that   | FRB member provide for        |
| focus     | organizations their families  |
| on        | worldwide. and create jobs    |
| philant   | They, in turn, for            |
| hropy,    | help support                  |
| educati   | individuals or                |
| on,       | small groups                  |
| world     | wishing to                    |
| hunger,   | establish small               |
| and       | commercial                    |
| commu     | farming                       |
| nity      | operations or                 |
| better    | other ag-based                |
| ment.     | businesses.                   |
|           | Many of these                 |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | lot | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-----|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| -                    |         | ć   | S S   |                                       | ш   | Ро                            | ΞĽ                            | Fii Ac  | 0 t <u>1</u>   | sy.   |   |                             | 0             |                               |

|  |  | farms or                 |  |       |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|-------|--|--|
|  |  | businesses               |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | work in some             |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | of the world's           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | poorest areas.           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | And their goals          |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | are simple:              |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | produce                  |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | enough to                |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | support an               |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | entire                   |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | community;               |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | produce extra            |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | food to share;           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | barter or sell           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | food to                  |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | purchase basic           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | medicines and            |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | staples; send            |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | all children to          |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | school.                  |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | Through this             |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | work,<br>individuals and |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | their                    |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | communities              |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | can ultimately           |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | become                   |  |       |  |  |
|  |  | <br>DECOME               |  | <br>l |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Re  |                                       | <u> </u>                                    | ĎĞ                            |                               | A AC  |  | Sys   |                             | S             |                               |

| self-sufficient<br>and<br>food-secure.<br>The Human<br>Needs and<br>Global<br>Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>wordd. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,<br>hunger,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Tod-secure.         The Human         Needs and         Global         Resources         (HNGR)         program was         founded at         Wheaton         College         (Wheaton,         Illinois) in         1976. The         program helps         students         confront the         challenges         faced by         people in         developing         regions of the         wordt. These         challenges         include:         powerty, |  |  | self-sufficient |  |  |  |
| The Human<br>Needs and<br>Global<br>Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>students<br>canfront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Needs and<br>Global<br>Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Needs and<br>Global<br>Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  | The Human       |  |  |  |
| Giobal<br>Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  | Needs and       |  |  |  |
| Resources<br>(HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  | Global          |  |  |  |
| (HNGR)<br>program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| program was<br>founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  | (HNGR)          |  |  |  |
| founded at<br>Wheaton<br>College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  | program was     |  |  |  |
| College<br>(Wheaton,<br>Illinois) in<br>1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  | founded at      |  |  |  |
| (Wheaton,       Illinois) in         Illinois) in       1976. The         program helps       students         students       confront the         challenges       faced by         people in       developing         regions of the       world. These         challenges       include:         poverty,       poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| Illinois) in   1976. The   program helps   students   confront the   challenges   faced by   people in   developing   regions of the   world. These   challenges   include:   poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| 1976. The<br>program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| program helps<br>students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| students<br>confront the<br>challenges<br>faced by<br>people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| confront the   challenges   faced by   people in   developing   regions of the   world. These   challenges   include:   poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| challenges   faced by   people in   developing   regions of the   world. These   challenges   include:   poverty,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| faced by   people in   developing   regions of the   world. These   challenges   include:   poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| people in<br>developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,   |  |  | challenges      |  |  |  |
| developing<br>regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| regions of the<br>world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  | people in       |  |  |  |
| world. These<br>challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| challenges<br>include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| include:<br>poverty,  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| poverty,  |  |  | challenges      |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
| hunger,   |  |  |                 |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | hunger,         |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for | ricultu<br>esearc<br>chnolo | Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|

| exclusion,      |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| underdevelop    |   |  |
| ment, conflict  | , |  |
| injustice,      |   |  |
| ecological      |   |  |
| disasters, and  |   |  |
| major health    |   |  |
| concerns.       |   |  |
| HNGR            |   |  |
| combines        |   |  |
| classroom       |   |  |
| study with      |   |  |
| field-based     |   |  |
| internships.    |   |  |
| Students lear   |   |  |
| to help peopl   |   |  |
| live whole,     |   |  |
| secure,         |   |  |
| productive      |   |  |
| lives. Since th | 2 |  |
| program         |   |  |
| began, more     |   |  |
| than 600        |   |  |
| students have   |   |  |
| participated i  | 1 |  |
| HNGR            |   |  |
| internships in  |   |  |
| 63 countries    |   |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | tesearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | Ř  |                                       | _   | ď                             | <b>_</b>                      | 드 ᆽ ᅚ ᅩ   | <u>-</u> + 0   | Ś   |   |                             |               |                               |

|      |         |  | worldwide.A   |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|      |         |  | John Deere    |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | Foundation    |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | grant of      |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | \$250,000 in  |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | 2005 now      |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | funds an      |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | annual        |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | symposium for |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | students,     |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | program       |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | alumni, and   |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | others to     |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | further       |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | advance the   |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | causes of     |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | hunger and    |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | poverty       |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | elimination,  |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | and human     |  |  |  |  |
|      |         |  | development.  |  |  |  |  |
| Mars | Mars's  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | outside |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | project |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | s focus |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | on      |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | sustain |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|      | ability |  |               |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| of their |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| product  |  |  |  |  |
| ion      |  |  |  |  |
| sites,   |  |  |  |  |
| supply   |  |  |  |  |
| chains,  |  |  |  |  |
| etc.     |  |  |  |  |
| There is |  |  |  |  |
| some     |  |  |  |  |
| focus    |  |  |  |  |
| on       |  |  |  |  |
| agricult |  |  |  |  |
| ural     |  |  |  |  |
| climate  |  |  |  |  |
| change   |  |  |  |  |
| method   |  |  |  |  |
| s and    |  |  |  |  |
| enhanci  |  |  |  |  |
| ng       |  |  |  |  |
| Mars     |  |  |  |  |
| product  |  |  |  |  |
| line     |  |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |  |
| corpora  |  |  |  |  |
| te       |  |  |  |  |
| social   |  |  |  |  |
| respons  |  |  |  |  |
| ibility  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S. Re  |                                       |   | Pos                          | 3 0                           | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  |  | Sys   |                             | Ñ             |                               |

|     |         | goals.         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| UL  | ul.com  | Focuses        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | on food        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | safety         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yum | yum.com | Yum's          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | corpora        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | te             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | social         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | respons        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | ibility        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | focuses        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | on             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | nutritio       |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | n, food        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | safety,        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | and<br>ethical |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | sourcin        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | g.<br>Other    |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | project        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | S              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | include        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | fighting       |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | global         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | hunger.        |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | Their          |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |         | annual         |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | la<br>Ja         | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding Tor<br>Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>,<br>St                                      |                                       | A<br>Enh                                   | Pos                           | пн<br>Н                       | lmp<br>Acc<br>Fin<br>Ma   | lmp<br>to<br>Glo | Syst<br>to   |  | SL           | 50                            |

|  |  | report<br>can be<br>found<br>here:<br>http://<br>www.y<br>umcsr.c<br>om/foo            |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Chair in                               | http://nutritio<br>n.med.harvard.<br>edu/personnel<br>/personnel_bio | that<br>work in  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Agriculture<br>for Impact,<br>Imperial |  | develo<br>ped<br>several<br>articles<br>and<br>publica<br>tions<br>on food<br>security |  |  | The<br>Montpellier<br>Panel - The<br>Montpellier<br>Panel is a<br>panel of<br>international<br>experts from<br>the fields of<br>agriculture,<br>sustainable |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | tes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| agricult look at    | development,   |
|---------------------|----------------|
| ure, several        | trade, policy, |
| but different       | and global     |
| primary subject are | development    |
| regiona such as     | chaired by Sir |
| I focus production  | Gordon         |
| is in and           | Conway of      |
| Africa. resources ( | Imperial       |
| Link to agroecolog  | College        |
| Staff: land rights, | London. The    |
| http:// seeds,      | Panel is       |
| www3.i biofuels,    | working        |
| mperial climate     | together to    |
| .ac.uk/ change,     | make           |
| african fisherie    | recommendati   |
| agricult            | ons to enable  |
| uraldev             | better         |
| elopme              | European       |
| nt/abo              | government     |
| ut                  | support of     |
|                     | national and   |
|                     | regional       |
|                     | agricultural   |
|                     | development    |
|                     | and food       |
|                     | security       |
|                     | priorities in  |
|                     | Sub-Saharan    |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | eas<br>cit<br>ult<br>to<br>to | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Ŭ                    |         |       | Re  |                                       | — <b>—</b>                                  | Po                            | <del>-</del>                  | A F   |  | 5ys                           |   |                                    | S             |                               |

| AgricultureAgricultur   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|---|----------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| college of<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Suffector of<br>Research<br>and<br>Detaini<br>Extension,<br>nato<br>Extension,<br>nato<br>Pertaini<br>Extension,<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agriculture<br>Agricultur |               |   |          |  | Africa. The     |  |  |  |  |
| College of       Agricult         Agriculture       ural         & Director of       researc         Research       h         and       pertaini         Extension,       ng to         Kansas State       issues         University       in the         Frontie       r         Progra       mis         dedicat       edicat   |               |   |          |  | Panel first met |  |  |  |  |
| College of       Agricult         Agriculture       ural         & Director of       researc         Research       h         and       pertaini         Extension,       ng to         Kansas State       issues         University       in the         Frontie       r         Progra       mis         dedicat       edicat   |               |   |          |  | in Montpellier  |  |  |  |  |
| College of Agricult   College of Agricult   Agricultor ural   Agricultor research   and pertain   Extension, ng to   Agricultor suse   University in the   Fornite resarch   Frontie resarch   Ninter resarch   Ninter resarch   Ninter resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Resarch ng to   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Pertain resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Pertain resarch   Subjector of resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Subjector of resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   Subjector of resarch   Ninter resarch   Subjector of resarch   S  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| College of<br>Agriculture       Agricult<br>uraldevelopment/<br>themontpel<br>lierpane       Agriculture       Image: College of<br>and<br>and       Agriculture       Image: College of<br>researc       Image: Co   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| College of       Agricult         College of       Agricult         Agriculture       ural         & Director of       researc         nad       petaini         Extension,       ng to         Kansas State       issues         University       in the         Frontie       r         Progra       mis         dedicat       ed   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| College of Agricult   Agriculture vral   Agriculture vral   Agriculture vral   Bolice researc   Research h   and petaini   Extension, ng to   Kansas State issue   University in the   Agricult area -   The   Prorga   mis   addicit   edicit  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| College of<br>Agriculture       Agricult         Agriculture       ural         & Director of<br>Research       ne         and       pertain         Extension,<br>Kansas State       ng to<br>Kansas         in the<br>Kansas       in the<br>Frontie         resear.       ng to<br>Kansas         ng to<br>Kansas       in the<br>Frontie         resear.       in the<br>Frontie         resear.       in the<br>Frontie         resear.       resear.         resear.       in the<br>Frontie         resear.       resear.         resear.       re   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Image: constraint of the series of the se   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| College of Agricult   Agriculture ural   & Director of researc   Band pertaini   and issues   issues issues   University in the   Agricult area -   The   Forntie   Progra   mis   dedicat   edidat   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture ural   & Director of researc   Research h   and pertain   Extension, ng to   Kansas State issues   University in the   Ranaa area -,   The Fontie   Progra mis   Mis   dedicat   edicat   | College of    |   | Agricult |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Research h   and pertaini   Extension, ng to   Kansas State issues   University in the   Ransas area   The Frontie   Progra Mis   dedicat ed  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| and pertaini   Extension, ng to   Kansas State issues   University in the   Ransas area   The r   Frontie r   Progra mis   dedicat ed   | & Director of | 1 | researc  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Extension, ng to   Kansas State issues   University in the   Kansas Kansas   Area   The   Frontie   Frontie   nis   dedicat   ed  | Research      | 1 | า        |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas State issues   University in the   Kansas Kansas   area area   The Frontie   Frontie Frontie   n Mis   dedicat ed   ed Mis   | and           |   | pertaini |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas State issues   University in the   Kansas Kansas   area area   The Frontie   Frontie Frontie   n Mis   dedicat ed   ed Mis   | Extension,    | 1 | ng to    |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Kansas   area   The   Frontie   r   Progra   m is   dedicat   ed  | Kansas State  |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| area   The   Frontie   r   Progra   m is   dedicat   ed   | University    | i | n the    |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| The   Frontie   r   Progra   m is   dedicat   ed  |               |   | Kansas   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| Frontie   r   Progra   m is   dedicat   ed  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| r       Progra         m is       dedicat         ed       Image: Contract of the contract of th  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| m is<br>dedicat<br>ed   |               | 1 | Frontie  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| m is<br>dedicat<br>ed   |               | 1 | -        |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| dedicat<br>ed   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| ed  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
| toward  |               |   |          |  |                 |  |  |  |  |
|   |               |   | coward   |  |                 |  |  |  |  |

| Organization         Organization         Name         Name         Name         Name         Nebsite         Notes         Nanagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Psystems to Adapt         Incontents         Statistics, etc)         Statistics         Nanagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Statistics         Statistics         Notes         No |
|---|
|---|

|                             | researc<br>hingthe         |  |  |  |      |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|------|--|
|                             | correlat                   |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | ion                        |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | betwee                     |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | n food                     |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | safety                     |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | and                        |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | food                       |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | security                   |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | , but                      |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | researc                    |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | h is                       |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | limited                    |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | to                         |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | contine                    |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | ntal US.                   |  |  |  | <br> |  |
| Leopold                     | http://www.le The          |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | opold.iastate.e Leopol     |  |  |  |      |  |
| Sustainable<br>Agriculture, | du/about/staff d<br>Center |  |  |  |      |  |
| Iowa State                  | is a                       |  |  |  |      |  |
| University                  | researc                    |  |  |  |      |  |
| Onversity                   | h and                      |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | educati                    |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | on                         |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | center                     |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | on the                     |  |  |  |      |  |
|                             | 1                          |  |  |  |      |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   | Syst A   |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| campus       |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| of Iowa      |  |  |  |  |
| State        |  |  |  |  |
| Univers      |  |  |  |  |
| ity          |  |  |  |  |
| created      |  |  |  |  |
| to           |  |  |  |  |
| identify     |  |  |  |  |
| and          |  |  |  |  |
| reduce       |  |  |  |  |
| negativ      |  |  |  |  |
| е            |  |  |  |  |
| environ      |  |  |  |  |
| mental       |  |  |  |  |
| and          |  |  |  |  |
| social       |  |  |  |  |
| impacts      |  |  |  |  |
| of           |  |  |  |  |
| farming      |  |  |  |  |
| and          |  |  |  |  |
| develo       |  |  |  |  |
| p new        |  |  |  |  |
| ways to      |  |  |  |  |
| farm         |  |  |  |  |
| profita      |  |  |  |  |
| bly<br>while |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |
| conserv      |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | Ř   |                                       | _   | ۲<br>۲                        | <b>T</b>                      | 드 죽 뜬 속   | 1  | S  |  |                               |

| ing       natural         natural       natural         resourc       natural         es.The       natural         c.The       natural         c.The       natural         c.The       natural         c.The       natural         c.The       natural         c.The       natural         swork       natural         is       natural         focused       natural         in       natural         these       natural         initiativ       ses-         ecologi       natural         cal       system         system       system         narketi       narketi         ng and       food |
|--|
| resourc       es. The         es. The       Es. The         Center!       swork         is       focused         focused       in         these       initiativ         es-       ecologi         cal       system         s       researc         h,       marketi         ng and       fool  |
| es. The       Center'         S work       S         is       S         focused       S         in       S         these       S         initiativ       S         ecologi       S         cal       S         system       S         researc       N,         h,       Marketi         ng and       Food  |
| Center'       s work       s         s work       s         is       focused         in       s         these       s         initiativ       s         ecologi       s         cal       s         system       s         researc       s         h,       marketi         ng and       food  |
| s work       is         is       is         focused       is         in       is         these       is         initiativ       is         es -       is         cologi       is         cal       is         system       is         seearc       is         h,       is         marketi       ing and         food       is  |
| is       focused         focused       in         in       in         these       initiativ         es -       ecologi         cal       in         system       s         researc       in         h,       marketi         narketi       narketi         food       food   |
| focused   in   these   initiativ   initiativ   es -   ecologi   cal   system   S   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food  |
| in<br>these<br>initiativ<br>es -<br>ecologi<br>cal<br>system<br>system<br>s<br>researc<br>h,<br>marketi<br>ng and<br>food  |
| initiativ   es -   ecologi   cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food   |
| initiativ   es -   ecologi   cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food   |
| es -   ecologi   cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food   |
| ecologi   cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food  |
| cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food  |
| cal   system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food  |
| system   s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food  |
| s s   researc   h,   marketi   ng and   food   |
| h,<br>marketi<br>ng and<br>food  |
| marketi<br>ng and<br>food  |
| ng and<br>food   |
| food   |
|  |
|  |
| system   |
| S  |
| researc  |
| h,   |
| policy   |
| researc  |
| h and  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ist Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Rese<br>A <sub>E</sub><br>Stat                      | - 4                                   | En P  | Post                          | D Hr.                         | Impro<br>Acces<br>Finar<br>Man  | Imp<br>Gic<br>Gic                                    | A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C  | Ē   | Su           | <u> </u>                      |

|              | cross-c  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|              | utting   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | researc  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | h that   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | bridges  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | all      |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | areas    |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | (water,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | energy,  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | soil and |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | alterna  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | tive     |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | farming  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | system   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | s).      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food Studies |          |  |  |  |  |  |
| & Public     | Depart   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health, New  | ment of  |  |  |  |  |  |
| York         | Nutritio |  |  |  |  |  |
| University   | n, Food  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Studies, |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Public   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | Health   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | is the   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | legacy   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | of an    |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | academ   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name         Name         Website         Notes         Statistics, etc)         Nanagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Systems to Adapt         Innovative         Systems to Adapt         Innoved Access         Innoved Access         Systems to Adapt         Innoved Farmer         Systems to Adapt         Innoved Access         Innoved Farmer         Systems to Adapt         Intervente         Supply Chains         Supply Chains         Development         Development |
|---|
|---|

| ic unit         |   |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| original        |   |  |  |  |
| ly              |   |  |  |  |
| founde          |   |  |  |  |
| d in the        |   |  |  |  |
| 1920s.          |   |  |  |  |
| Today,          |   |  |  |  |
| in              |   |  |  |  |
| recogni         |   |  |  |  |
| tion of         |   |  |  |  |
| the             |   |  |  |  |
| fundam          |   |  |  |  |
| ental           |   |  |  |  |
| import          |   |  |  |  |
| ance of         |   |  |  |  |
| food            |   |  |  |  |
| and<br>nutritio |   |  |  |  |
| n to            |   |  |  |  |
| human           |   |  |  |  |
| life and        |   |  |  |  |
| pleasur         |   |  |  |  |
| e; the          |   |  |  |  |
| growin          |   |  |  |  |
| g               |   |  |  |  |
| deman           |   |  |  |  |
| d for           |   |  |  |  |
| knowle          |   |  |  |  |
|                 | 1 |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S, Re  |                                       | - 2   | Pos                           | 1 <del>2</del> 0              | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | <u>ם 5</u>   | Sys.  |   | Ň             | 20                            |

| dgeable   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| , skilled |  |  |  |  |
| public    |  |  |  |  |
| health    |  |  |  |  |
| professi  |  |  |  |  |
| onals,    |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio  |  |  |  |  |
| nists,    |  |  |  |  |
| food      |  |  |  |  |
| manag     |  |  |  |  |
| ers,      |  |  |  |  |
| and       |  |  |  |  |
| food      |  |  |  |  |
| professi  |  |  |  |  |
| onals,    |  |  |  |  |
| the       |  |  |  |  |
| depart    |  |  |  |  |
| ment      |  |  |  |  |
| now       |  |  |  |  |
| trains    |  |  |  |  |
| student   |  |  |  |  |
| s for a   |  |  |  |  |
| wide      |  |  |  |  |
| range     |  |  |  |  |
| of        |  |  |  |  |
| careers   |  |  |  |  |
| related   |  |  |  |  |
| to the    |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | Re<br>S  |                                       | Ē   | Ро                            | Ξ L                           | Z E A   |  | Sy,<br>t  |                             | S             |                               |

| role of  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| food,    |  |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio |  |  |  |  |  |
| n, and   |  |  |  |  |  |
| health   |  |  |  |  |  |
| in       |  |  |  |  |  |
| modern   |  |  |  |  |  |
| society, |  |  |  |  |  |
| culture, |  |  |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| busines  |  |  |  |  |  |
| s —      |  |  |  |  |  |
| domest   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ically   |  |  |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| interna  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tionally |  |  |  |  |  |
| .The     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Depart   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ment's   |  |  |  |  |  |
| innovat  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ive      |  |  |  |  |  |
| mission  |  |  |  |  |  |
| is to    |  |  |  |  |  |
| educat   |  |  |  |  |  |
| e        |  |  |  |  |  |
| student  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S,       |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О́                         | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   | Syst A   |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| profess      |          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| onals,       |          |  |  |  |  |
| and the      | <u>)</u> |  |  |  |  |
| public       |          |  |  |  |  |
| about        |          |  |  |  |  |
| the role     |          |  |  |  |  |
| of food,     |          |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio     |          |  |  |  |  |
| n, and       |          |  |  |  |  |
| health       |          |  |  |  |  |
| in all       |          |  |  |  |  |
| aspects      |          |  |  |  |  |
| of life.     |          |  |  |  |  |
| Depart       |          |  |  |  |  |
| ment         |          |  |  |  |  |
| progra       |          |  |  |  |  |
| ms           |          |  |  |  |  |
| apply<br>and |          |  |  |  |  |
| integrat     | +        |  |  |  |  |
| e this       |          |  |  |  |  |
| informa      | 4        |  |  |  |  |
| tion         |          |  |  |  |  |
| throug       |          |  |  |  |  |
| h            |          |  |  |  |  |
| underg       |          |  |  |  |  |
| raduate      |          |  |  |  |  |
| ,            |          |  |  |  |  |
|              |          |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | proved Access<br>Regional and<br>Iobal Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>co Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Res  |                                       | - <u>-</u> <u>-</u>                        | Pos                          | Р О                          | lmp<br>Acc<br>Fina<br>Ma  | lmpro<br>to Re<br>Glob                         | Syst A  |                             | S            | 50                            |

| master'  |   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| s, or    |   |  |  |  |  |
| doctora  | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| I        |   |  |  |  |  |
| degree   |   |  |  |  |  |
| progra   |   |  |  |  |  |
| ms in    |   |  |  |  |  |
| four     |   |  |  |  |  |
| distinct |   |  |  |  |  |
| but      |   |  |  |  |  |
| related  |   |  |  |  |  |
| areas    |   |  |  |  |  |
| of       |   |  |  |  |  |
| study:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Nutritio | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| n and    |   |  |  |  |  |
| Dietetic |   |  |  |  |  |
| s, Food  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Studies, | , |  |  |  |  |
| Food     |   |  |  |  |  |
| and      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Restaur  |   |  |  |  |  |
| ant      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Manag    |   |  |  |  |  |
| ement,   |   |  |  |  |  |
| and      |   |  |  |  |  |
| Public   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Health.  |   |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ist Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Ŭ                    |         |       | s Re  |                                       | Ē   | Po                            | 1 2 2                         | A Fir A   | <u>ם</u> 5 <u>व</u>                                  | Sys  |   |                             | S             |                               |

| University of               | focus    |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| North                       | on food  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Carolina                    | nutritio |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | n.       |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| World                       | Focus is |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health                      | on food  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Organization                | safety.  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| UN Special http://www.sr    |          | Produces                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rapporteur ood.org/index.   |          | country                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on the Right php/en/right-t |          | reports on               |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Food o-food              |          | the issues               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | that                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | impeded a                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | state's right            |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | to food -                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | makes policy             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | recommend                |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | ations. They             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | look at                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | several<br>different     |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | subject areas<br>such as |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | production               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | and                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | resources (              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | agroecology,             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | land rights,             |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             |          | iana ngino,              |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Res<br>St   |                                       | ·  | Pos                          | 로 O                           | Imp<br>Acc<br>Fin<br>Mã   | Gi to<br>Gi  | Syst   | - `                                     | Ē                           | S            | 50                            |

| seeds,<br>biofuels,             |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| climate                         |  |
|                                 |  |
| change,<br>fisherie             |  |
|                                 |  |
| Organization oecd.org The DAC's |  |
| for Economic work on            |  |
| Cooperation Food                |  |
| and Security is                 |  |
| Developmen intended to          |  |
| t help identify                 |  |
| how its                         |  |
| members                         |  |
| can engage                      |  |
| with partner                    |  |
| government                      |  |
| s and other                     |  |
| country-level                   |  |
| stakeholders                    |  |
| to                              |  |
| strengthen                      |  |
| and support                     |  |
| national                        |  |
| policies                        |  |
| where these                     |  |
| are weak or                     |  |
| unsupportiv                     |  |
| e of critical                   |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes<br>Research (Policy, | Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | undi<br>grici<br>Rese | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         | ~                          |                                 |                                       |   | ē.                             | <b>–</b>                      | 7 4 F F   |  | Ś  |                       |                             |               |                               |

|            |                   | 1       | resourcing a |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| National   | www.nationalh     |         |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|            | ealth.or.th f     | focuses |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
| Commission |                   | on      |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
| Office of  | ł                 | nealth  |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
| Thailand   |                   | ssues   |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   | n       |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   | Thailan |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   | d.      |              |  |                          |  |   |  |  |
|            | http://dels.nas F |         |              |  | The Board on             |  |   |  |  |
|            | .edu/ S           | Schoen  |              |  | Agriculture and          |  |   |  |  |
| Studies,   | -                 | -       |              |  | Natural                  |  |   |  |  |
| National   |                   | rschoe  |              |  | Resouces is              |  |   |  |  |
| Academy of |                   | n@nas.  |              |  | proposing ot             |  |   |  |  |
| Sciences   | e                 | edu     |              |  | organize a               |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | two-day                  |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | meeting to               |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | convene                  |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | leading<br>thinkers from |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | the public and           |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | private sector           |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | to consider              |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | how the                  |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | historic                 |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | research,                |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | education, and           |  |   |  |  |
|            |                   |         |              |  | extension                |  |   |  |  |
|            | I                 |         |              |  |                          |  | 1 |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |   |                                       |   | P                             | T                             | 도 축 표 <sup>2</sup>  | 드 주 이  | S   |   |                             |               | _                             |

| mission of       |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| land-grant and   |  |  |
| other            |  |  |
| universities     |  |  |
| can align more   |  |  |
| effectively with |  |  |
| contemporary     |  |  |
| societal         |  |  |
| challenges in    |  |  |
| agriculture,     |  |  |
| food, and        |  |  |
| natural          |  |  |
| resources        |  |  |
| (AFNR), both     |  |  |
| domestically     |  |  |
| and globally.    |  |  |
| Positioning the  |  |  |
| land-grant       |  |  |
| universities to  |  |  |
| address the      |  |  |
| complexity of    |  |  |
| issues, such as  |  |  |
| the global food  |  |  |
| challenge, is a  |  |  |
| big              |  |  |
| opportunity      |  |  |
| that cannot be   |  |  |
| achieved         |  |  |

| Organization         Name         Website         Website         Website         Website         Website         Notes         Nanagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Systems to Adapt         Finance and Risk         Management In         Increased         Capacity of         Agriculture         Systems to Adapt         Funding for         Agriculture         Supply Chains         Numation         Numation         Numation         Numation         Notes         Provelopment         Development          Development |
|---|
|---|

|  |  | without          |   |  |   |   |
|--|--|------------------|---|--|---|---|
|  |  | changes in the   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | supporting       |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | infrastructure   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | for education,   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | research, and    |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | extension        |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | activities.      |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | Among the        |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | possible         |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | requirements     |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | for success of   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | this vision are  |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | foremost, the    |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | creation of a    |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | communal         |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | ownership of a   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | vision for the   |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | land-grant       |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | institutions by  |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | a partnership    |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | of universities, |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | businesses,      |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | federal and      |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | state            |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | governments,     |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | and              |   |  |   |   |
|  |  | philanthropic    |   |  |   |   |
|  |  |                  | I |  | 1 | 1 |

| Organ<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N.<br>N. | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research |  | sst Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | unding<br>gricultu<br>Resear | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|---|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|---|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| organizations;   |  |
|------------------|--|
| and secondly,    |  |
| the              |  |
| development      |  |
| of               |  |
| trans-disciplina |  |
| ry and           |  |
| geographic       |  |
| networks to      |  |
| create broader   |  |
| understanding    |  |
| of the systems   |  |
| challenges in    |  |
| AFNR. In         |  |
| addition,        |  |
| changes in       |  |
| institutional    |  |
| priorities that  |  |
| recognize the    |  |
| value of a       |  |
| trans-disciplina |  |
| ry               |  |
| environment      |  |
| are needed       |  |
| along with       |  |
| enhanced         |  |
| funding to       |  |
| support the      |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| larger team<br>efforts that will<br>be essential to<br>employ the full<br>complement of<br>dissipplines and<br>converging<br>technologies. T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security,<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,<br>interactive, |  |                  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|
| be essential to<br>employ the full<br>complement of<br>disciplines and<br>converging<br>technologies.T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>OU' Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  |                  |  |  |
| employ the full<br>complement of<br>disciplines and<br>converging<br>technologies. T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security,<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  |                  |  |  |
| complement of<br>disciplines and<br>converging<br>technologies.T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  |                  |  |  |
| disciplines and<br>converging<br>technologies.T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  |                  |  |  |
| coverging<br>technologies.T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  |                  |  |  |
| technologies.T<br>he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | disciplines and  |  |  |
| he workshop<br>will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | converging       |  |  |
| will build on a<br>2012 National<br>Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  |                  |  |  |
| 2012 National<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  | he workshop      |  |  |
| Research<br>Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>OUr Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  | will build on a  |  |  |
| Council report,<br>Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,  |  | 2012 National    |  |  |
| Research<br>Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | Research         |  |  |
| Universities<br>and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | Council report,  |  |  |
| and the Future<br>of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | Research         |  |  |
| of America:<br>Ten<br>Breakthrough<br>Actions Vital to<br>Our Nations'<br>Prosperity and<br>Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | Universities     |  |  |
| Ten   Breakthrough   Actions Vital to   Our Nations'   Prosperity and   Security.   The workshop   is intended to   be   provocative,   |  | and the Future   |  |  |
| Breakthrough   Actions Vital to   Our Nations'   Prosperity and   Security.   The workshop   is intended to   be   provocative,   |  | of America:      |  |  |
| Actions Vital to   Our Nations'   Prosperity and   Security.   The workshop   is intended to   be   provocative,  |  | Ten              |  |  |
| Our Nations'       Prosperity and         Prosperity.       Prosperity.         Security.       The workshop         is intended to       be         provocative,       provocative,  |  | Breakthrough     |  |  |
| Prosperity and   Security.   The workshop   is intended to   be   provocative,  |  | Actions Vital to |  |  |
| Security.<br>The workshop<br>is intended to<br>be<br>provocative,   |  | Our Nations'     |  |  |
| The workshop       is intended to         be       provocative,   |  | Prosperity and   |  |  |
| The workshop       is intended to         be       provocative,   |  | Security.        |  |  |
| be<br>provocative,  |  |                  |  |  |
| be<br>provocative,  |  | is intended to   |  |  |
|   |  |                  |  |  |
|   |  | provocative,     |  |  |
|   |  | interactive,     |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

| and              |  |
|------------------|--|
|                  |  |
| results-oriente  |  |
| d. Its main      |  |
| goals are: 1) to |  |
| clearly identify |  |
| the major        |  |
| opportunities    |  |
| around the       |  |
| AFNR issues      |  |
| that could (or   |  |
| should) be       |  |
| addressed by     |  |
| land-grant and   |  |
| other            |  |
| institutions; 2) |  |
| to identify the  |  |
| infrastructure   |  |
| and changes      |  |
| needed to        |  |
| grasp those      |  |
| opportunities    |  |
| and 3) to        |  |
| launch a plan    |  |
| of action for    |  |
| taking initial   |  |
| and              |  |
| subsequent       |  |
| steps to         |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch |  | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| piction the<br>land-grant<br>universities in<br>a leadership<br>cole on these<br>issues. BANR<br>proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce<br>hereds of   |  |                |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|
| universities in<br>a leadership<br>role on these<br>issues. BANR<br>proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture,<br>agriculture |  |                |  |  |  |
| a leadership<br>role on these<br>issues. BANR<br>proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
| role on these<br>issues. BANR<br>proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
| issues. BANR<br>proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | a leadership   |  |  |  |
| proposes to<br>convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | role on these  |  |  |  |
| convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural   |  | issues. BANR   |  |  |  |
| convene a<br>series of<br>workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural   |  | proposes to    |  |  |  |
| workshops<br>under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agriculturel<br>workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
| under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | series of      |  |  |  |
| under the<br>framework of a<br>consensus<br>study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | workshops      |  |  |  |
| consensus   study to   examine   available data   on students   trained in the   United States   in various   disciplines   relevant to   agriculture,   assess   information on   agricultural   workforce  |  | under the      |  |  |  |
| study to<br>examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | framework of a |  |  |  |
| examine<br>available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce   |  | consensus      |  |  |  |
| available data<br>on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
| on students<br>trained in the<br>United States<br>in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
| Image: state in the state in the state in the state in various   Image: state in   |  | available data |  |  |  |
| Image: Second secon  |  |                |  |  |  |
| in various<br>disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  | trained in the |  |  |  |
| disciplines<br>relevant to<br>agriculture,<br>assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  | United States  |  |  |  |
| Image: Second secon  |  | in various     |  |  |  |
| Image: Contract of the second seco  |  | disciplines    |  |  |  |
| assess<br>information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  | relevant to    |  |  |  |
| information on<br>agricultural<br>workforce  |  | agriculture,   |  |  |  |
| agricultural<br>workforce  |  | assess         |  |  |  |
| workforce  |  |                |  |  |  |
|  |  |                |  |  |  |
| needs of   |  |                |  |  |  |
|  |  | needs of       |  |  |  |

| Organization         Organization         Name         Name         Website         Website         Notes         Nanagement In         Nanagement In         Innovative         Agriculture         Post Harvest Loss         Reduction         Innorative         Systems to Adapt         Innonal Markets         Supply Chains         Supply Chains |
|--|
|--|

|                      |   |  | academia,<br>federal<br>agencies and<br>industry, and<br>to discuss the<br>education and<br>training needs<br>and how to<br>attract future<br>students to<br>agricultural |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
|                      |   |  | sciences.   |  |  |  |
| Drug<br>Administrati | http://www.fd FDA is<br>a.gov/AboutFD respons<br>A/GlobalInitiati ible for<br>ve/ ensurin<br>g that<br>import<br>ed<br>food,<br>medical<br>product<br>s, and<br>other<br>goods<br>it<br>regulat<br>es |  |   |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S, Re  |                                       | - 2   | Pos                           | 1 <del>2</del> 0              | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | <u>ם 5</u>   | Sys.  |   | Ň             | 20                            |

| meet      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| the       |  |  |  |  |
| same      |  |  |  |  |
| rigorou   |  |  |  |  |
| S         |  |  |  |  |
| standar   |  |  |  |  |
| ds for    |  |  |  |  |
| safety    |  |  |  |  |
| and       |  |  |  |  |
| quality   |  |  |  |  |
| as        |  |  |  |  |
| those     |  |  |  |  |
| product   |  |  |  |  |
| S         |  |  |  |  |
| manufa    |  |  |  |  |
| ctured    |  |  |  |  |
| domest    |  |  |  |  |
| ically.   |  |  |  |  |
| This is a |  |  |  |  |
| formida   |  |  |  |  |
| ble       |  |  |  |  |
| task,     |  |  |  |  |
| requiri   |  |  |  |  |
| ng FDA    |  |  |  |  |
| to        |  |  |  |  |
| assess    |  |  |  |  |
| millions  |  |  |  |  |
| of        |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>a</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| product        |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| S              |  |  |  |  |
| grown,         |  |  |  |  |
| harvest        |  |  |  |  |
| ed,            |  |  |  |  |
| process        |  |  |  |  |
| ed,            |  |  |  |  |
| manufa         |  |  |  |  |
| ctured,        |  |  |  |  |
| packag         |  |  |  |  |
| ed,            |  |  |  |  |
| labeled        |  |  |  |  |
| , and          |  |  |  |  |
| shipped        |  |  |  |  |
| from           |  |  |  |  |
| outside        |  |  |  |  |
| U.S.           |  |  |  |  |
| borders        |  |  |  |  |
| . In           |  |  |  |  |
| 2009           |  |  |  |  |
| alone,<br>\$2  |  |  |  |  |
| عد<br>trillion |  |  |  |  |
| worth          |  |  |  |  |
| of             |  |  |  |  |
| FDA-re         |  |  |  |  |
| gulated        |  |  |  |  |
| product        |  |  |  |  |
| product        |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | A S   |                                       |   | Ро                            | <b>±</b> -                    | E ĕ ïi ≥  |  | S S  |  |                               |

| S               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| manufa          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ctured          |  |  |  |  |  |
| in more         |  |  |  |  |  |
| than            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 300,00          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0               |  |  |  |  |  |
| foreign         |  |  |  |  |  |
| facilitie       |  |  |  |  |  |
| S               |  |  |  |  |  |
| entered         |  |  |  |  |  |
| the             |  |  |  |  |  |
| United          |  |  |  |  |  |
| States          |  |  |  |  |  |
| from            |  |  |  |  |  |
| more            |  |  |  |  |  |
| than            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150             |  |  |  |  |  |
| countri         |  |  |  |  |  |
| es.             |  |  |  |  |  |
| While           |  |  |  |  |  |
| the<br>FDA      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| partner         |  |  |  |  |  |
| s works<br>with |  |  |  |  |  |
| several         |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| organiz         |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>hancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | nal<br>eve | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for | Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Rese<br>A <sub>i</sub><br>Sta                       | - `                                   | A<br>Pr<br>Enh                            | Pos                          | лн<br>Б    | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  | Gic Gic  | C C C Syste   |  | Su            | ΞŎ                            |

| ations             |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| that               |  |  |  |
| promot             |  |  |  |
| e food             |  |  |  |
| security           |  |  |  |
| , the              |  |  |  |
| FDA's              |  |  |  |
| main               |  |  |  |
| focus              |  |  |  |
| stems              |  |  |  |
| from               |  |  |  |
| food               |  |  |  |
| safety.            |  |  |  |
| A                  |  |  |  |
| report<br>of their |  |  |  |
| current            |  |  |  |
| food               |  |  |  |
| safety             |  |  |  |
| global             |  |  |  |
| initiativ          |  |  |  |
| es can             |  |  |  |
| be                 |  |  |  |
| found              |  |  |  |
| here:              |  |  |  |
| http://            |  |  |  |
| www.f              |  |  |  |
| da.gov/            |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | na<br>eve | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/  | - 1                                   | Ar   | Post                         | D H H     | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | Imp<br>Glo   | A A Systemetry A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  | Di                                 | Su            | ΞŎ                            |

|             | downlo   |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|             | ads/Ab   |  |  |  |  |
|             | outFDA   |  |  |  |  |
|             | /Report  |  |  |  |  |
|             | sManu    |  |  |  |  |
|             | alsFor   |  |  |  |  |
|             | ms/Rep   |  |  |  |  |
|             | orts/UC  |  |  |  |  |
|             | M2985    |  |  |  |  |
|             | 78.pdf   |  |  |  |  |
| Indian Food | То       |  |  |  |  |
| Processors  | promot   |  |  |  |  |
| Association | е,       |  |  |  |  |
|             | encour   |  |  |  |  |
|             | age and  |  |  |  |  |
|             | support  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Indian   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Food     |  |  |  |  |
|             | Process  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ing      |  |  |  |  |
|             | Industri |  |  |  |  |
|             | es and   |  |  |  |  |
|             | raise    |  |  |  |  |
|             | the      |  |  |  |  |
|             | technic  |  |  |  |  |
|             | al       |  |  |  |  |
|             | standar  |  |  |  |  |
|             | ds of    |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S, Re  |                                       | - 2   | Pos                           | 1 <del>2</del> 0              | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | <u>ם 5</u>   | Sys.  |   | Ň             | 20                            |

| product  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|
| quality  |  |  |  |
| to       |  |  |  |
| match    |  |  |  |
| global   |  |  |  |
| standar  |  |  |  |
| ds.To    |  |  |  |
| seek     |  |  |  |
| redress  |  |  |  |
| al of    |  |  |  |
| the      |  |  |  |
| proble   |  |  |  |
| ms       |  |  |  |
| faced    |  |  |  |
| by the   |  |  |  |
| Food     |  |  |  |
| Process  |  |  |  |
| ing      |  |  |  |
| Industri |  |  |  |
| es in    |  |  |  |
| India,   |  |  |  |
| which    |  |  |  |
| are      |  |  |  |
| presum   |  |  |  |
| ed to    |  |  |  |
| impede   |  |  |  |
| their    |  |  |  |
| growth.  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>hancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | nal<br>eve | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for | Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------|---|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Rese<br>A <sub>i</sub><br>Sta                       | - `                                   | A<br>Pr<br>Enh                            | Pos                          | лн<br>Б    | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  | Gic Gic  | C C C Syste   |  | Su            | ΞŎ                            |

| То          |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|-------------|----------|--|--|---|---|--|
| coll        | ect,     |  |  |   |   |  |
| clas        | sify     |  |  |   |   |  |
| and         |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | ulat     |  |  |   |   |  |
| e           |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | istic    |  |  |   |   |  |
| s ar        |          |  |  |   |   |  |
| oth         |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | rma      |  |  |   |   |  |
| tior        |          |  |  |   |   |  |
| rela        | ting     |  |  |   |   |  |
| to F        |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | cess     |  |  |   |   |  |
| ing         |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | ıstri    |  |  |   |   |  |
| es,         | <b>F</b> |  |  |   |   |  |
| Agr         | -EX      |  |  |   |   |  |
| por<br>etc. |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             |          |  |  |   |   |  |
| enc         | and      |  |  |   |   |  |
| fina        | nce      |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | earc     |  |  |   |   |  |
| h           |          |  |  |   |   |  |
| pro         | ect      |  |  |   |   |  |
| s to        |          |  |  |   |   |  |
| stud        |          |  |  |   |   |  |
|             | •        |  |  | 1 | I |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | St  |                                       |   | Pos                          | <sup>코</sup> <sup>0</sup>     | Fin Acc<br>Mi   |  | Sys: Sys: A   |                                    | Š.           | 50                            |

| technic  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|
| al       |  |  |  |
| proble   |  |  |  |
| ms       |  |  |  |
| relating |  |  |  |
| to the   |  |  |  |
| Industr  |  |  |  |
| у.То     |  |  |  |
| conduc   |  |  |  |
| t,       |  |  |  |
| promot   |  |  |  |
| e and    |  |  |  |
| finance  |  |  |  |
| market   |  |  |  |
| researc  |  |  |  |
| h/mark   |  |  |  |
| et       |  |  |  |
| studies  |  |  |  |
| in India |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |
| abroad   |  |  |  |
| on       |  |  |  |
| process  |  |  |  |
| ed food  |  |  |  |
| product  |  |  |  |
| s.To     |  |  |  |
| render   |  |  |  |
| technic  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St   |                                       |   | Pos                           | 귀                             | Imp<br>Acc<br>Fin<br>Ma   |  | t to  |                             | SI           | <u> </u>                      |

| al,              |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| social           |  |  |  |  |
| and              |  |  |  |  |
| financia         |  |  |  |  |
| l help           |  |  |  |  |
| to               |  |  |  |  |
| families         |  |  |  |  |
| of               |  |  |  |  |
| disable          |  |  |  |  |
| d or             |  |  |  |  |
| deceas           |  |  |  |  |
| ed               |  |  |  |  |
| technic          |  |  |  |  |
| al               |  |  |  |  |
| consult          |  |  |  |  |
| ants,            |  |  |  |  |
| scientis         |  |  |  |  |
| ts, food         |  |  |  |  |
| technol          |  |  |  |  |
| ogists,          |  |  |  |  |
| experts          |  |  |  |  |
| in               |  |  |  |  |
| agricult         |  |  |  |  |
| ure,             |  |  |  |  |
| horticul         |  |  |  |  |
| ture,<br>marketi |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |
| ng etc.          |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | Re<br>S  |                                       | Ē   | Ро                            | Ξ L                           | Z E A   |  | Sy,<br>t  |                             | S             |                               |

| as             |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| related        |  |  |  |  |  |
| to Food        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Process        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ing<br>Industr |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industr        |  |  |  |  |  |
| у.То           |  |  |  |  |  |
| institut       |  |  |  |  |  |
| е              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Awards         |  |  |  |  |  |
| and            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scholar        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ships to       |  |  |  |  |  |
| encour         |  |  |  |  |  |
| age            |  |  |  |  |  |
| scientis       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ts, food       |  |  |  |  |  |
| technol        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ogists,        |  |  |  |  |  |
| adminis        |  |  |  |  |  |
| trators,       |  |  |  |  |  |
| consult        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ants           |  |  |  |  |  |
| and            |  |  |  |  |  |
| executi        |  |  |  |  |  |
| ves            |  |  |  |  |  |
| who            |  |  |  |  |  |
| help in        |  |  |  |  |  |
|                |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | 고 등 | ıman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>nance and Risk<br>Aanagement In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-----|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>A</i><br>Sto                              |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos | Б О́                         | Imp<br>Acc<br>Fina<br>Ma  | Gic Gic  | Syst<br>to<br>to   | Ē                           | SL           | <u> </u>                      |

| the                |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|
| growth             |  |  |  |
| and                |  |  |  |
| develo             |  |  |  |
| pment              |  |  |  |
| of the             |  |  |  |
| Food               |  |  |  |
| Process            |  |  |  |
| ing                |  |  |  |
| Industr            |  |  |  |
| у.То               |  |  |  |
| publish            |  |  |  |
| а                  |  |  |  |
| bimont             |  |  |  |
| hly                |  |  |  |
| Journal            |  |  |  |
| i.e.               |  |  |  |
| "Indian            |  |  |  |
| Food               |  |  |  |
| Packer"            |  |  |  |
| as a               |  |  |  |
| non-pr             |  |  |  |
| ofit               |  |  |  |
| activity,<br>which |  |  |  |
| aims to            |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |
| keep               |  |  |  |
| the                |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| J                    |         |       | S Re  |                                       |   | Роз                          | 2 0                           | A H   | 말 5 교  | Sys   |                             | S             | - 0                           |

| food                               |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
|                                    |  |
| process                            |  |
| ing                                |  |
| units                              |  |
| abreast                            |  |
| of the                             |  |
| latest                             |  |
| worldw                             |  |
| ide                                |  |
| develo                             |  |
| pments                             |  |
| in Food                            |  |
| Process                            |  |
| ing                                |  |
| Industri<br>es.                    |  |
|                                    |  |
| Unilever Unilever<br>Leads call on |  |
| Food                               |  |
| Security at                        |  |
| G20 As                             |  |
| co-chair of                        |  |
| the B-20                           |  |
| Food                               |  |
| Security Task                      |  |
| Force along                        |  |
| with Daniel                        |  |
| Servitje,                          |  |

| Organization<br>Name<br>Website | Notes | NOLES       | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 |       |             | Chief<br>Executive of                                |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | Mexico's<br>Grupo                                    |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | Bimbo, Paul  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | has set out  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | recommend  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | ations for a   |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             | 50% increase   |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       |             |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                                 |       | i<br>F<br>F | n food<br>production<br>and<br>productivity<br>py 20 |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

|          |          | and          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          |          | productivity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |          | by 20        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York | Has      |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Times    | written  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | articles |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | regardi  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | ng food  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | security |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | , but    |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | has not  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | develo   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | ped      |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | any      |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | project  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | S        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | focused  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          |          |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Si  |                                       |   | Pos                          | 물으                           | Hin Acc<br>Fin  | <u> </u>   | Sys   | · ``                               | S             | <u> </u>                      |

|         | on food      |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|         | security     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feeding | Focuses      |  |  |  |  |  |
| America | on           |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | hunger       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | progra       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ms           |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | throug       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | h the        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | assistan     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ce of        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | local        |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | and          |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | nationa      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | l food       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | assistan     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ce           |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | progra       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | ms,          |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Feeding      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | Americ       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | a            |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | provide      |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | S            |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | nutritio     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | us,<br>fresh |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | foods        |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   | Syst A   |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

|                    |  | <br> |  | <br> |  |
|--------------------|--|------|--|------|--|
| to                 |  |      |  |      |  |
| Americ             |  |      |  |      |  |
| ans                |  |      |  |      |  |
| struggli           |  |      |  |      |  |
| ng with            |  |      |  |      |  |
| hunger;            |  |      |  |      |  |
| safe               |  |      |  |      |  |
| and                |  |      |  |      |  |
| nurturi            |  |      |  |      |  |
| ng                 |  |      |  |      |  |
| places             |  |      |  |      |  |
| for                |  |      |  |      |  |
| childre            |  |      |  |      |  |
| n to               |  |      |  |      |  |
| have a             |  |      |  |      |  |
| meal;              |  |      |  |      |  |
| emerge             |  |      |  |      |  |
| ncy                |  |      |  |      |  |
| assistan<br>ce for |  |      |  |      |  |
| disaster           |  |      |  |      |  |
| victims;           |  |      |  |      |  |
| as well            |  |      |  |      |  |
| as a               |  |      |  |      |  |
| chance             |  |      |  |      |  |
| at                 |  |      |  |      |  |
| at<br>self-suf     |  |      |  |      |  |
| ficiency           |  |      |  |      |  |
| heichey            |  |      |  |      |  |

| Organization<br>Name<br>Website   |
|---|
| Notes   |
| Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)  |
| Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research   |
| Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements   |
| Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction  |
| Human Capacity<br>Development   |
| Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In   |
| Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets  |
| Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research |
| <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination  |
| Supply Chains   |
| Infrastructure<br>Development   |

|              | for      |               |  |              |  |
|--------------|----------|---------------|--|--------------|--|
|              | adults   |               |  |              |  |
|              | trying   |               |  |              |  |
|              | to       |               |  |              |  |
|              | break    |               |  |              |  |
|              | the      |               |  |              |  |
|              | cycle of |               |  |              |  |
|              | poverty  |               |  |              |  |
|              | and      |               |  |              |  |
|              | hunger.  |               |  |              |  |
|              | Does     |               |  |              |  |
|              | not      |               |  |              |  |
|              | have     |               |  |              |  |
|              | any      |               |  |              |  |
|              | food     |               |  |              |  |
|              | security |               |  |              |  |
|              | project  |               |  |              |  |
|              | S.       |               |  |              |  |
| Global       |          | Various       |  | GAIM's       |  |
| Alliance for | focuses  | participation |  | partnership  |  |
| Improved     | on       | in food and   |  | with         |  |
| Nutrition    |          | nutrition     |  | Amsterdam    |  |
|              |          | security      |  | Initiative   |  |
|              |          | conferences   |  | against      |  |
|              |          | - one of      |  | Malnutrition |  |
|              |          | them being    |  | and various  |  |
|              | h        | the 6th       |  | other        |  |
|              | strategi | International |  | stakeholders |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

|            |                        | Seminar on  |  | are working     |  |  |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|--|--|
|            |                        | Wheat and   |  | together to     |  |  |
|            | ships in               |             |  | improve food    |  |  |
|            | the                    | Products -  |  | and nutrition   |  |  |
|            | public                 | Moving      |  | security. The   |  |  |
|            | and                    | Towards     |  | partners in the |  |  |
|            | private                | Food and    |  | initiative      |  |  |
|            | sectors.               | Nutrition   |  | develop         |  |  |
|            |                        | Security in |  | innovative      |  |  |
|            |                        | New Delhi   |  | market based    |  |  |
|            |                        | (February   |  | solutions to    |  |  |
|            |                        | 2012)       |  | malnutrition in |  |  |
|            |                        |             |  | Afric           |  |  |
| Pew Health | http://www.pe Pew      |             |  |                 |  |  |
| Group      | wtrusts.org/ou health  |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | r_work_catego group    |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | ry.aspx?id=198 address |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | es the                 |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | followi                |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | ng                     |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | topics:                |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | food                   |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | safety,                |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | food                   |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | additiv                |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | es,                    |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | human                  |             |  |                 |  |  |
|            | health                 |             |  |                 |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | proved Access<br>Regional and<br>Iobal Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>co Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Res  |                                       | - <u>-</u> <u>-</u>                        | Pos                          | Р О                          | lmp<br>Acc<br>Fina<br>Ma  | lmpro<br>to Re<br>Glob                         | to to to  |                             | S            | 50                            |

| and           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| industri      |  |  |  |  |
| al<br>farming |  |  |  |  |
| farming       |  |  |  |  |
| , and         |  |  |  |  |
| school        |  |  |  |  |
| food.         |  |  |  |  |
| Pew           |  |  |  |  |
| address       |  |  |  |  |
| es a          |  |  |  |  |
| variety       |  |  |  |  |
| of            |  |  |  |  |
| threats       |  |  |  |  |
| from          |  |  |  |  |
| the           |  |  |  |  |
| nation'       |  |  |  |  |
| s food        |  |  |  |  |
| supply        |  |  |  |  |
| and to        |  |  |  |  |
| the           |  |  |  |  |
| healthf       |  |  |  |  |
| ulness        |  |  |  |  |
| of what       |  |  |  |  |
| kids eat      |  |  |  |  |
| at            |  |  |  |  |
| school.       |  |  |  |  |
| Their         |  |  |  |  |
| project       |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Act<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | 50                            |

|               | <br> | <br> | <br> |  |
|---------------|------|------|------|--|
| S .           |      |      |      |  |
| advanc        |      |      |      |  |
| e             |      |      |      |  |
| science       |      |      |      |  |
| -based        |      |      |      |  |
| policies      |      |      |      |  |
| based         |      |      |      |  |
| on solid      |      |      |      |  |
| researc       |      |      |      |  |
| h that        |      |      |      |  |
| seek to       |      |      |      |  |
| limit         |      |      |      |  |
| the           |      |      |      |  |
| impact        |      |      |      |  |
| of            |      |      |      |  |
| foodbo        |      |      |      |  |
| rne           |      |      |      |  |
| illnesse      |      |      |      |  |
| S,            |      |      |      |  |
| improv        |      |      |      |  |
| e the         |      |      |      |  |
| nutritio      |      |      |      |  |
| nal           |      |      |      |  |
| quality       |      |      |      |  |
| and<br>safety |      |      |      |  |
| safety        |      |      |      |  |
| of food       |      |      |      |  |
| sold          |      |      |      |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | man Capacity<br>evelopment | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>tems to Adapt<br>tems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Rese<br>A <sub>i</sub><br>Sta                       | - 1                                   | En P /                                      | Post                         | Un H                       | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | Gic T D  | P Syst   | Ē                           | Su           | ΞĞ                            |

|               | and      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------|-------------|----------|--|----------------|--|--|--|
|               | served   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | in U.S.  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | schools  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | , curb   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | the      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | overus   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | e of     |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | antibiot |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | ics on   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | industri |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | al       |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | farms,   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | and      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | assess   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | the      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | risks    |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | associa  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | ted      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | with     |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | chemic   |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | als      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | added    |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | to food  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | and its  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | packagi  |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
|               | ng.      |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |
| International | In       | Understandi | The ILSI |  | Building Local |  |  |  |
|               |          |             |          |  |                |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name       | Website | Notes   | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)  | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research  | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development  | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------------|---------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Life Sciences<br>Institute |         | ure,<br>modern<br>biotech<br>nology<br>has<br>been<br>increasi<br>ngly<br>able to<br>achieve<br>plant<br>charact<br>eristics<br>long<br>sought<br>throug<br>h<br>traditio<br>nal<br>breedin<br>g: pest<br>and<br>disease<br>resistan<br>ce; | Crop<br>Composition<br>Database:<br>IFBiC created<br>and<br>maintains<br>the Crop<br>Composition<br>Database<br>(CCDB); a<br>high quality,<br>comprehensi<br>ve and<br>easy-to-use<br>tool that<br>provides<br>data to<br>assess the<br>composition<br>al<br>equivalence<br>of new crop | (CERA)<br>improves<br>underlying risk<br>assessment<br>science while<br>delivering the<br>most<br>up-to-date<br>information<br>and<br>state-of-the-ar<br>t tools to risk<br>managers who<br>make the<br>decisions that<br>keep their<br>publics safe<br>and<br>healthy. Recog<br>nizing that |   |                                | Capacity -<br>Outreach and<br>TrainingThe<br>World Bank,<br>the OECD,<br>WHO, and<br>other<br>international<br>bodies have<br>advocated the<br>implementatio<br>n of<br>harmonized<br>guidelines for<br>assessing the<br>safety of food<br>and feed<br>derived from<br>biotechnology.<br>Their common<br>objective has<br>been setting<br>shared<br>standards,<br>procedures,<br>and methods |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                            |         | increas<br>ed   |   | global<br>agricultural   |   |                                | for conducting<br>safety   |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | cl ap | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| yield;   | systems are     | assessments     |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| better   | interconnected  | across          |  |
| toleran  | , the center    | international   |  |
| ce of    | fosters         | borders to      |  |
| environ  | recognition of  | maintain the    |  |
| mental   | the             | integrity and   |  |
| stresse  | importance for  | availability of |  |
| s (e.g., | the use of      | the food        |  |
| drough   | harmonized      | supply for all  |  |
| t); and  | approaches to   | people.The ILSI |  |
| improv   | ERA to realize  | International   |  |
| ed       | both            | Food            |  |
| nutritio | cost-saving     | Biotechnology   |  |
| n.       | efficiencies    | Committee       |  |
| These    | and provide     | (IFBiC) –       |  |
| potenti  | consistency of  | working in      |  |
| al       | biosafety       | close           |  |
| benefit  | across regions. | cooperation     |  |
| s and    | In 2012, the    | with ILSI       |  |
| others   | World Bank      | branches at     |  |
| offered  | recognized      | the national    |  |
| are      | CERA's          | and regional    |  |
| always   | expertise and   | level – has     |  |
| conside  | organizational  | been an         |  |
| red in   | capabilities    | outstanding     |  |
| relation | with a grant of | resource for    |  |
| to       | US\$1.4 million | education and   |  |
| possibl  | to establish    | technical       |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes<br>Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

| e         | The              | training. Its     |  |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| effects   | Partnership for  | outreach          |  |
| on        | Biosafety Risk   | program           |  |
| human     | Assessment       | provides          |  |
| health    | and              | capacity          |  |
| and the   | Regulation.      | building for      |  |
| environ   | This             | governments       |  |
| ment.     | collaborative    | and local         |  |
| Given     | effort, led by   | organizations     |  |
| the       | CERA and         | by instilling an  |  |
| interna   | OECD, will       | understanding     |  |
| tional    | strengthen       | of the scientific |  |
| flow of   | multilateral     | principles        |  |
| agricult  | efforts to       | underlying        |  |
| ural      | harmonize the    | safety            |  |
| product   | regulation of    | assessment.       |  |
| s, ILSI's | genetically      | IFBiC's efforts   |  |
| biotech   | modified crops   | have created a    |  |
| nology    | to ensure the    | cadre of          |  |
| progra    | adoption of      | people who        |  |
| ms        | these crops is   | now serve as      |  |
| provide   | as               | local and         |  |
| many      | environmentall   | regional          |  |
| stakeho   | y-sound as it is | science and       |  |
| lders—i   | efficient. The   | technical         |  |
| nternat   | website can be   | resources.        |  |
| ional     | found here:      |                   |  |
| health    | http://cera-gm   |                   |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br><i>y</i> stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------|-------------------------------|

| organiz   | c.org/ |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| ations,   |        |  |  |  |  |
| nationa   |        |  |  |  |  |
| I         |        |  |  |  |  |
| govern    |        |  |  |  |  |
| ments,    |        |  |  |  |  |
| consum    |        |  |  |  |  |
| er        |        |  |  |  |  |
| groups,   |        |  |  |  |  |
| industr   |        |  |  |  |  |
| y—with    |        |  |  |  |  |
| the       |        |  |  |  |  |
| scientifi |        |  |  |  |  |
| С         |        |  |  |  |  |
| informa   |        |  |  |  |  |
| tion      |        |  |  |  |  |
| needed    |        |  |  |  |  |
| to        |        |  |  |  |  |
| evaluat   |        |  |  |  |  |
| e the     |        |  |  |  |  |
| safety    |        |  |  |  |  |
| and       |        |  |  |  |  |
| benefit   |        |  |  |  |  |
| of        |        |  |  |  |  |
| biotech   |        |  |  |  |  |
| nology-   |        |  |  |  |  |
| derived   |        |  |  |  |  |
| product   |        |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S   |                                       |   | Pos                          | 1 <sup>2</sup> <sup>0</sup>  | Fin Act   | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys   | · ``                        | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

|            | s. ILSI's |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|-----------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
|            | activitie |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | s to      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | build     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | the       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | technic   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | al        |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | capacit   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | y to      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | conduc    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | t these   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | evaluati  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ons and   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | improv    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | e food    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | security  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | are       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | particul  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | arly      |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | import    |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | ant.      | <br> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutrition  | Focus     |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Society of | on        |      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malaysia   | Malaysi   |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | an        |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | nutritio  |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | nal       |      |  |  |  |  |  |
|            | knowle    |      |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | Re<br>S  |                                       | Ē   | Ро                            | Ξ L                           | Z E A   |  | Sy,<br>t  |                             | S             |                               |

| dge, no  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| current  |  |  |  |  |
| food     |  |  |  |  |
| security |  |  |  |  |
| project  |  |  |  |  |
| s. The   |  |  |  |  |
| mission  |  |  |  |  |
| of       |  |  |  |  |
| NutriW   |  |  |  |  |
| eb       |  |  |  |  |
| Malaysi  |  |  |  |  |
| a is to  |  |  |  |  |
| promot   |  |  |  |  |
| e        |  |  |  |  |
| authori  |  |  |  |  |
| tative   |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio |  |  |  |  |
| n        |  |  |  |  |
| knowle   |  |  |  |  |
| dge      |  |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |  |
| advanc   |  |  |  |  |
| e        |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio |  |  |  |  |
| n        |  |  |  |  |
| science  |  |  |  |  |
| , in a   |  |  |  |  |
| cost-eff |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets                       | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>co Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St  |                                       |   | Pos                          | <sup>귀</sup> <sup>ロ</sup>    | Hung<br>Acc<br>Ma  | <u><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u></u> | Sys   | · ē                                       | Ñ            | 50                            |

| ective             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| manner             |  |  |  |  |
| , by               |  |  |  |  |
| establis           |  |  |  |  |
| hing an            |  |  |  |  |
| effectiv           |  |  |  |  |
| е                  |  |  |  |  |
| networ             |  |  |  |  |
| k                  |  |  |  |  |
| compri             |  |  |  |  |
| sing:              |  |  |  |  |
| The                |  |  |  |  |
| Nutritio           |  |  |  |  |
| n                  |  |  |  |  |
| Society            |  |  |  |  |
| of                 |  |  |  |  |
| Malaysi            |  |  |  |  |
| a                  |  |  |  |  |
| (NSM)              |  |  |  |  |
| seeks              |  |  |  |  |
| to fulfill         |  |  |  |  |
| two                |  |  |  |  |
| main               |  |  |  |  |
| objecti<br>ves:Pro |  |  |  |  |
| mote               |  |  |  |  |
| healthy            |  |  |  |  |
|                    |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio           |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | A S   |                                       |   | Ро                            | <b>±</b> -                    | E ¥ ⊞ ≥   |  | S S  |  |                               |

| n in the     |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| commu        |  |  |  |  |  |
| nity, in     |  |  |  |  |  |
| support      |  |  |  |  |  |
| of the       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govern       |  |  |  |  |  |
| ment         |  |  |  |  |  |
| efforts      |  |  |  |  |  |
| to           |  |  |  |  |  |
| combat       |  |  |  |  |  |
| the          |  |  |  |  |  |
| increas      |  |  |  |  |  |
| e in         |  |  |  |  |  |
| diet-rel     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ated         |  |  |  |  |  |
| chronic      |  |  |  |  |  |
| disease      |  |  |  |  |  |
| s in the     |  |  |  |  |  |
| country      |  |  |  |  |  |
| (eg          |  |  |  |  |  |
| obesity,     |  |  |  |  |  |
| diabete      |  |  |  |  |  |
| s,           |  |  |  |  |  |
| coronar      |  |  |  |  |  |
| y heart      |  |  |  |  |  |
| disease      |  |  |  |  |  |
| ,<br>hyporto |  |  |  |  |  |
| hyperte      |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | ıman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Aanagement In | proved Access<br>Regional and<br>Iobal Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>St   |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | Р О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   | Impro<br>to Re<br>Glob                         | Syst<br>to<br>t  | Ē                           | SI           | 드 ㅇ                           |

| nsion     |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| and       |  |  |  |  |
| certain   |  |  |  |  |
| cancers   |  |  |  |  |
| ).        |  |  |  |  |
| Advanc    |  |  |  |  |
| e         |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio  |  |  |  |  |
| n         |  |  |  |  |
| science   |  |  |  |  |
| among     |  |  |  |  |
| the       |  |  |  |  |
| Society'  |  |  |  |  |
| S         |  |  |  |  |
| membe     |  |  |  |  |
| rs.How    |  |  |  |  |
| ever,     |  |  |  |  |
| NSM's     |  |  |  |  |
| efforts   |  |  |  |  |
| have      |  |  |  |  |
| been      |  |  |  |  |
| somew     |  |  |  |  |
| hat       |  |  |  |  |
| limited   |  |  |  |  |
| to        |  |  |  |  |
| traditio  |  |  |  |  |
| nal       |  |  |  |  |
| activitie |  |  |  |  |
|           |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| s (eg     |   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| occasio   |   |  |  |  |  |
| nal       |   |  |  |  |  |
| commu     |   |  |  |  |  |
| nity      |   |  |  |  |  |
| service   |   |  |  |  |  |
| S,        |   |  |  |  |  |
| occasio   |   |  |  |  |  |
| nal       |   |  |  |  |  |
| promot    |   |  |  |  |  |
| ional     |   |  |  |  |  |
| activitie | : |  |  |  |  |
| s and     |   |  |  |  |  |
| ad hoc    |   |  |  |  |  |
| educati   |   |  |  |  |  |
| onal      |   |  |  |  |  |
| project   |   |  |  |  |  |
| s in the  |   |  |  |  |  |
| mass      |   |  |  |  |  |
| media).   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Constra   |   |  |  |  |  |
| ining     |   |  |  |  |  |
| factors   |   |  |  |  |  |
| mainly    |   |  |  |  |  |
| include   |   |  |  |  |  |
| d: A      |   |  |  |  |  |
| shortag   |   |  |  |  |  |
| e of      |   |  |  |  |  |
|           |   |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| human            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| resourc          |  |  |  |  |
| es,              |  |  |  |  |
| particul         |  |  |  |  |
| arly             |  |  |  |  |
| qualifie         |  |  |  |  |
| d local          |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio         |  |  |  |  |
| nists            |  |  |  |  |
| and              |  |  |  |  |
| dietitia         |  |  |  |  |
| ns; Lack         |  |  |  |  |
| of               |  |  |  |  |
| funds            |  |  |  |  |
| to               |  |  |  |  |
| conduc           |  |  |  |  |
| continu          |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |
| ous<br>activitie |  |  |  |  |
| S                |  |  |  |  |
| capable          |  |  |  |  |
| of               |  |  |  |  |
| reachin          |  |  |  |  |
| g out to         |  |  |  |  |
| larger           |  |  |  |  |
| audienc          |  |  |  |  |
| es;              |  |  |  |  |
|                  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   |  |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| With its    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| speed,      |  |  |  |  |  |
| flexibili   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ty and      |  |  |  |  |  |
| easy        |  |  |  |  |  |
| accessi     |  |  |  |  |  |
| bility,     |  |  |  |  |  |
| the         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interne     |  |  |  |  |  |
| t clearly   |  |  |  |  |  |
| present     |  |  |  |  |  |
| s a         |  |  |  |  |  |
| viable      |  |  |  |  |  |
| tool        |  |  |  |  |  |
| enablin     |  |  |  |  |  |
| g NSM       |  |  |  |  |  |
| to          |  |  |  |  |  |
| more        |  |  |  |  |  |
| effectiv    |  |  |  |  |  |
| ely         |  |  |  |  |  |
| meet<br>its |  |  |  |  |  |
| objecti     |  |  |  |  |  |
| ves for     |  |  |  |  |  |
| the         |  |  |  |  |  |
| nation.     |  |  |  |  |  |
| There is    |  |  |  |  |  |
| present     |  |  |  |  |  |
| present     |  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S, Re  |                                       | - 2   | Pos                           | 1 <del>2</del> 0              | lmpr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | <u>ם 5</u>   | Sys.  |   | Ň             | 20                            |

| ly n |           |   |  |   |  |
|------|-----------|---|--|---|--|
|      | osite     |   |  |   |  |
|      | vidi      |   |  |   |  |
| ng   | ocal      |   |  |   |  |
|      | ritio     |   |  |   |  |
| n    |           |   |  |   |  |
|      | rma       |   |  |   |  |
| tior |           |   |  |   |  |
| app  | rop       |   |  |   |  |
| riat | e         |   |  |   |  |
| for  |           |   |  |   |  |
|      | aysi      |   |  |   |  |
| ans  |           |   |  |   |  |
| Thu  | s<br>Λ is |   |  |   |  |
| in t |           |   |  |   |  |
| bes  |           |   |  |   |  |
| pos  |           |   |  |   |  |
| n to | fill      |   |  |   |  |
| the  | , 1111    |   |  |   |  |
|      | 1 by      |   |  |   |  |
| hos  | ting      |   |  |   |  |
|      | n an      |   |  |   |  |
|      | tro       |   |  |   |  |
| nic  |           |   |  |   |  |
| plat | for       |   |  |   |  |
| m.   | The       |   |  |   |  |
|      | iety      |   |  |   |  |
|      |           | I |  | I |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   |  |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| has          |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| access       |  |  |  |  |
| to the       |  |  |  |  |
| require      |  |  |  |  |
| d            |  |  |  |  |
| experti      |  |  |  |  |
| se and       |  |  |  |  |
| informa      |  |  |  |  |
| tion.        |  |  |  |  |
| Further      |  |  |  |  |
| more, it     |  |  |  |  |
| is a         |  |  |  |  |
| neutral      |  |  |  |  |
| body         |  |  |  |  |
| with no      |  |  |  |  |
| vested       |  |  |  |  |
| interest     |  |  |  |  |
| •            |  |  |  |  |
| Project      |  |  |  |  |
| Objecti      |  |  |  |  |
| ves for      |  |  |  |  |
| NutriW       |  |  |  |  |
| eb           |  |  |  |  |
| Empow        |  |  |  |  |
| er the       |  |  |  |  |
| public<br>to |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |  |
| make         |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | tesearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      | /       |       | ~  |                                       |   | ď                             | <b>T</b>                      | 5 4 E C   | - + 0  | Ś  |  |                               |

| wiser        |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| choices      |  |  |  |  |
| in the       |  |  |  |  |
| selectio     |  |  |  |  |
| n and        |  |  |  |  |
| prepara      |  |  |  |  |
| tion of      |  |  |  |  |
| foods        |  |  |  |  |
| for          |  |  |  |  |
| themse       |  |  |  |  |
| lves         |  |  |  |  |
| and<br>their |  |  |  |  |
| families     |  |  |  |  |
| by           |  |  |  |  |
| providi      |  |  |  |  |
| ng:Easy      |  |  |  |  |
| access       |  |  |  |  |
| to           |  |  |  |  |
| authori      |  |  |  |  |
| tative       |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio     |  |  |  |  |
| n            |  |  |  |  |
| informa      |  |  |  |  |
| tionAn       |  |  |  |  |
| avenue       |  |  |  |  |
| to           |  |  |  |  |
| interact     |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | tesearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      | /       |       | ~  |                                       |   | ď                             | <b>T</b>                      | 5 4 E C   | - + 0  | Ś  |  |                               |

| with              |      |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
| selecte           |      |  |  |  |  |
| d                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| nutritio          |      |  |  |  |  |
| nists at          |      |  |  |  |  |
| anytim            |      |  |  |  |  |
| e and             |      |  |  |  |  |
| any               |      |  |  |  |  |
| place,            |      |  |  |  |  |
| as long           |      |  |  |  |  |
| as they           |      |  |  |  |  |
| have an           |      |  |  |  |  |
| interne           |      |  |  |  |  |
| t                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| accoun            |      |  |  |  |  |
| t.Facilit         |      |  |  |  |  |
| ate               |      |  |  |  |  |
| more              |      |  |  |  |  |
| effectiv          |      |  |  |  |  |
| e                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| commu             |      |  |  |  |  |
| nicatio           |      |  |  |  |  |
| n                 |      |  |  |  |  |
| among<br>nutritio |      |  |  |  |  |
| nists             |      |  |  |  |  |
| and               |      |  |  |  |  |
| related           |      |  |  |  |  |
| reiateu           | <br> |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>ystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | A S   |                                       |   | Ро                            | <b>±</b> -                    | E ¥ ⊞ ≥   |  | S S  |  |                               |

| health       |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
| professi     |  |  |  |
| onals        |  |  |  |
| as well      |  |  |  |
| as the       |  |  |  |
| academ       |  |  |  |
| ic and       |  |  |  |
| researc      |  |  |  |
| h            |  |  |  |
| commu        |  |  |  |
| nity by      |  |  |  |
| providi      |  |  |  |
| ng:An        |  |  |  |
| avenue       |  |  |  |
| to           |  |  |  |
| exchan       |  |  |  |
| ge           |  |  |  |
| viewsC       |  |  |  |
| ontent       |  |  |  |
| advocat      |  |  |  |
| ing the      |  |  |  |
| professi     |  |  |  |
| onInfor      |  |  |  |
| mation       |  |  |  |
| on<br>advanc |  |  |  |
| es in        |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |  |
| nutritio     |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | Re<br>S  |                                       | Ē   | Ро                            | Ξ L                           | Z E A   |  | Sy,<br>t  |                             | S             |                               |

| n                  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| science            |  |  |  |  |
| within             |  |  |  |  |
| the                |  |  |  |  |
| country            |  |  |  |  |
| and                |  |  |  |  |
| globally           |  |  |  |  |
| Highlig            |  |  |  |  |
| ht                 |  |  |  |  |
| career             |  |  |  |  |
| enhanc             |  |  |  |  |
| ement              |  |  |  |  |
| progra             |  |  |  |  |
| mmes               |  |  |  |  |
| and                |  |  |  |  |
| benefit            |  |  |  |  |
| sElectr            |  |  |  |  |
| onic               |  |  |  |  |
| access             |  |  |  |  |
| to                 |  |  |  |  |
| publica            |  |  |  |  |
| tionsFa            |  |  |  |  |
| ster               |  |  |  |  |
| access             |  |  |  |  |
| to                 |  |  |  |  |
| informa<br>tion on |  |  |  |  |
| tion on            |  |  |  |  |
| scientifi          |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for | Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/<br>St                                      | - `                                   | En P /                                      | Posi                         | Б Ц                           | Impr<br>Acce<br>Final<br>Mar  | Gic Gic  | C C C Systemetric C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C                                   |   | Su            | ΞŌ                            |

| С               |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| events          |  |  |  |  |  |
| within          |  |  |  |  |  |
| and             |  |  |  |  |  |
| outside         |  |  |  |  |  |
| the             |  |  |  |  |  |
| country         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promot          |  |  |  |  |  |
| e               |  |  |  |  |  |
| greater         |  |  |  |  |  |
| awaren          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ess of          |  |  |  |  |  |
| trends          |  |  |  |  |  |
| in              |  |  |  |  |  |
| healthy<br>food |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| process         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ing and         |  |  |  |  |  |
| to<br>improv    |  |  |  |  |  |
| e food          |  |  |  |  |  |
| handlin         |  |  |  |  |  |
| g/hygie         |  |  |  |  |  |
| ne              |  |  |  |  |  |
| among           |  |  |  |  |  |
| food            |  |  |  |  |  |
| produc          |  |  |  |  |  |
| ers and         |  |  |  |  |  |
| cro una         |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О<br>Н                     | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   |  |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| operat   |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| ors.Pro  |  |  |  |  |
| vide     |  |  |  |  |
| the      |  |  |  |  |
| media    |  |  |  |  |
| with     |  |  |  |  |
| access   |  |  |  |  |
| to the   |  |  |  |  |
| right    |  |  |  |  |
| informa  |  |  |  |  |
| tion for |  |  |  |  |
| dissemi  |  |  |  |  |
| nation   |  |  |  |  |
| to the   |  |  |  |  |
| public,  |  |  |  |  |
| thereby  |  |  |  |  |
| contrib  |  |  |  |  |
| uting to |  |  |  |  |
| the      |  |  |  |  |
| promot   |  |  |  |  |
| ion of   |  |  |  |  |
| healthy  |  |  |  |  |
| eating   |  |  |  |  |
| in a     |  |  |  |  |
| respons  |  |  |  |  |
| ible     |  |  |  |  |
| manner   |  |  |  |  |
| · ·      |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name  | Website                  | Notes                                     | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|   |                          |   |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
| Australia's<br>submission<br>(I've asked<br>for contact<br>names) |                          |   |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   |                          | 2012<br>project<br>s are<br>current<br>ly |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   |                          | focused<br>on<br>Africa,<br>but           |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   |                          | ACIAR's<br>Centre<br>for                  |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   |                          | Interna<br>tional<br>Researc              |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   |                          | h has<br>several<br>progra<br>ms in       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   | http://www.uq            | Asia.<br>Has                              |  | The focus of                          |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|   | .edu.au/agricul<br>ture/ |   | to inform<br>developmen                              | Agribusiness<br>research              |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes  | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |        |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
| Agriculture          |         | academ | t of national  | within the                            |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Agriculture | academ t of national within the     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| and Food    | ic food plan: School is             |
| Sciences,   | articles http://www. agricultural   |
| Food        | produc uq.edu.au/a food value       |
| Security    | ed by griculture/d chain            |
| Focal Area  | the ocs/Aus_Gov innovation          |
|             | School t_Food_Plan (VCI). This uses |
|             | of _2011.pdf value chain            |
|             | Agricult Australia analysis as a    |
|             | ure: produces framework for         |
|             | http:// much more economic,         |
|             | espace. food than it environmental  |
|             | library. consumes, and social       |
|             | uq.edu. including development.      |
|             | au/list/ almost all of The research |
|             | ?cat=q its own fresh scale extends  |
|             | uick_fil food, from                 |
|             | ter&se however as examining         |
|             | arch_ke the individual firms        |
|             | ys%5B0 population within chains,    |
|             | %5D=is increas to whole of          |
|             | membe sector policy.                |
|             | rof%3A                              |
|             | UQ:240                              |
|             | 731&se                              |
|             | arch_ke                             |
|             | ys[core                             |
|             | _8]=UQ                              |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets                       | reased<br>acity of<br>icultur<br>is to A<br>imate<br>ding fo | < ⊢≝ | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St   |                                       |   | Pos                          | Ŧ                            | Hung<br>Acc<br>Ma   | <u><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u><br/><u></u></u> | Sys  |      | S            | 50                            |

|               | :24073   |      |   |      |      |  |
|---------------|----------|------|---|------|------|--|
|               | 1        | <br> | _ | <br> | <br> |  |
| NZ            | Has      |      |   |      |      |  |
| International | particip |      |   |      |      |  |
| Business      | ated in  |      |   |      |      |  |
| Forum         | several  |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | meetin   |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | gs       |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | regardi  |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | ng food  |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | security |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | like     |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | APEC's   |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | PPFS.    |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | Has      |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | enetere  |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | d into   |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | discussi |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | ons      |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | with     |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | Japan    |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | regardi  |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | ng the   |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | topic of |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | food     |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | security |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | betwee   |      |   |      |      |  |
|               | n Japan  |      |   |      |      |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | St  |                                       | <u>с</u> Е                                 | Pos                          | 귀                            | Hmg<br>Acc<br>Ma  | la la  | Sys  |   |                             | SI           | 50                            |

|               |                 | and     |  |  |                  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|------------------|--|--|
|               |                 | New     |  |  |                  |  |  |
|               |                 | Zealand |  |  |                  |  |  |
|               |                 | •       |  |  |                  |  |  |
|               | http://www.m    |         |  |  | The              |  |  |
|               | pi.govt.nz/agri |         |  |  | Sustainable      |  |  |
|               | culture/fundin  |         |  |  | Farming Fund     |  |  |
|               | g-programmes    |         |  |  | (SFF) invests in |  |  |
|               | /sustainable-fa |         |  |  | farmer, grower   |  |  |
|               | rming-fund.asp  |         |  |  | and              |  |  |
|               | х               |         |  |  | forester-led     |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | projects that    |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | deliver          |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | economic,        |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | environmental    |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | and social       |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | benefits to      |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | New Zealand's    |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | primary          |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | industries.      |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | Since 2011, the  |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | SFF has been     |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | open to          |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | aquaculture      |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | projects that    |  |  |
|               |                 |         |  |  | support eco      |  |  |
|               | http://www.fai  |         |  |  |                  |  |  |
| Fairprice Pte | rprice.com.sg/  | Current |  |  |                  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes  | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         | Securit<br>y/Agric<br>ulture<br>project<br>s. Link<br>to<br>social |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                                    |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | s s   |                                       | Ē   | Ро                            | I I I                         | 도 A 분 Z   |  | Sys<br>t  |   | S             |                               |

|                |                 | ent=Co  |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                |                 | mmunit  |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|                |                 | y_Welf  |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|                |                 | are&Co  |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|                |                 | rporate |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|                |                 | =Y      |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| Business       | http://www.co   | No      |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| Compass        | mpass.com.sg/   | informa |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| Consultancy    |                 | tion on |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| (Asia Pacific) |                 | Websit  |                |                 |                 |  |  |
|                |                 | e.      |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| ASEAN          | Survey Results  |         |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| Secretariat    |                 |         |                |                 |                 |  |  |
| New England    | http://www.ne   | Tania   | Aquaculture    | Aquatic Forum   | Sustainable     |  |  |
| Aquarium       | aq.org/conserv  | Tarano  | Research:      | Series: The     | Seafood         |  |  |
|                | ation_and_res   | vski    | Nationwide,    | Aquatic Forum   | Advisory        |  |  |
|                | earch/projects  |         | the demand     | Series helps    | Services: The   |  |  |
|                | /fisheries_byca |         | for seafood is | facilitate the  | New England     |  |  |
|                | tch_aquacultur  | Seafoo  | increasing. As | identification, | Aquarium        |  |  |
|                | e/index.php     | d       | many           | analysis and    | works with      |  |  |
|                |                 | Progra  | wild-caught    | resolution of   | some of the     |  |  |
|                |                 | ms      | fisheries      | aquatic         | world's largest |  |  |
|                |                 | Manag   | decline due to | conservation    | seafood         |  |  |
|                |                 | er      | population     | problems by     | retailers and   |  |  |
|                |                 | 617-22  | collapses and  | bringing        | suppliers to    |  |  |
|                |                 | 6-2233  | environmental  | together        | encourage the   |  |  |
|                |                 |         | damages, the   | multiple        | sustainable     |  |  |
|                |                 |         | expansion of   | stakeholders    | development     |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research   | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development   | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch                      | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  | U.S.<br>aquaculture is<br>inevitable. Our<br>aquaculture<br>program is<br>helping the<br>industry<br>develop in a<br>sustainable<br>manner by<br>addressing<br>common<br>problems,<br>investigating<br>new<br>technologies<br>and bringing<br>stakeholders<br>together to<br>reach common<br>ground and<br>work toward<br>jointly derived<br>goals. Best<br>Managment<br>Practices and<br>StandardsBest<br>management |   |                                | for<br>consensus-buil<br>ding<br>discussions of<br>key issues<br>affecting our<br>aquatic<br>environment.F<br>orums to date<br>include:Establi<br>shing an<br>Agenda for<br>Responsible<br>FishingExplorin<br>g<br>Transboundary<br>Arrangements<br>for<br>Management<br>of the Gulf of<br>Maine<br>Ecosystem:<br>Focus on<br>Sewage, Toxics<br>and Coastal<br>DevelopmentF<br>urthering the<br>Establishment |   |  | of farmed and<br>wild-caught<br>seafood<br>resources. The<br>Aquarium<br>advises these<br>compani |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research  | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development  | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  | plans and<br>standards are<br>methods to<br>assure that<br>operations<br>comply with<br>predefined<br>goals. These<br>methods are<br>typically used<br>to assure that<br>environmental<br>impacts are<br>limited,<br>although they<br>may also<br>include social<br>and economic<br>aspects. The<br>development<br>of BMPs and<br>Standards is a<br>rapidly<br>growing area<br>of aquaculture<br>management.C<br>onsensus<br>BuildingIn an |   |                                | of an<br>Electronic<br>Environmental<br>Information<br>Exchange for<br>theGulf of<br>MaineHerring<br>Stock<br>Assessment<br>and Research<br>PrioritiesIntegr<br>ating Marine<br>Conservation<br>in the Indian<br>Ocean: 1996<br>and<br>BeyondLobster<br>Summit<br>ILobster<br>Summit<br>ILobster<br>Summit<br>ILobster<br>Summit<br>IIIMarine<br>Animal<br>Telemetry<br>TagsNew<br>England<br>Fisheries: |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research  | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development  | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|--|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  | industry as<br>large and<br>complex as<br>commercial<br>aquaculture,<br>consensus<br>building can<br>often be one<br>of the largest<br>hurdles to<br>overcome. We<br>listen to and<br>mediate<br>between the<br>public,<br>environmental<br>groups, local,<br>federal, and<br>state<br>governments,<br>the seafood<br>industry and<br>the scientific<br>community. By<br>working<br>collaboratively,<br>we help<br>develop |   |                                | Planning for<br>the<br>FutureNon-Fis<br>h Nekton<br>WorkshopOut<br>of the Fog:<br>Information<br>Sharing in the<br>Gulf of<br>MainePinniped<br>Populations in<br>the Gulf of<br>Maine: Status,<br>Issues and<br>ManagementPi<br>nniped<br>Populations,<br>Eastern North<br>Pacific: Status,<br>Issues and<br>TrendsPonds,<br>Lakes and<br>Streams:<br>Emerging<br>Issues in Water<br>Quality |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                | -                             | = < =   | <b>-</b> '   | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S   |                             |               |                               |

| management      |
|-----------------|
| plans that      |
| address all     |
| concerns. We    |
| sponsored a     |
| workshop in     |
| January 2001    |
| to clarify the  |
| barriers and    |
| address the     |
| challenges      |
| facing the      |
| development     |
| of sustainable  |
| marine          |
| aquaculture.Th  |
| e conference    |
| focused on      |
| four            |
| areas:Impacts   |
| on              |
| habitatsInterac |
| tions between   |
| cultured and    |
| wild            |
| speciesMechan   |
| isms for        |
| building        |
|                 |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| •                    |         |       | Re   |                                       | ш   | Ро                            | Ĩ                             | A Fi A  | <u>6</u> t   | Sy:<br>t   |   |                             | 5             |                               |

|  |   | consensus for<br>action among<br>stakeholdersEf<br>fects on<br>marine<br>animals, birds,<br>and<br>invertebrates |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Algalita<br>Marine<br>Research<br>Foundation | Algalita<br>Marine<br>Researc<br>h<br>Founda<br>tion<br>does<br>not<br>current<br>ly work<br>with<br>food<br>security<br>project<br>s. Their<br>scientifi<br>c<br>researc<br>h<br>objecti |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | objecti   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>tatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | iman Capacity<br>Development | nproved Farmer<br>ccess to Capital<br>inance and Risk<br>Management In | mproved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>items to Adapt<br>items to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>o Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br><i>F</i><br>Sta                            |                                       | Ent A                                      | Pos                          | л О́                         | Impi<br>Acco<br>Fina<br>Ma   |   |  |  | 5 <u>0</u>                    |

| ve is to |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| underst  |  |  |  |  |
| and the  |  |  |  |  |
| scope    |  |  |  |  |
| and      |  |  |  |  |
| impact   |  |  |  |  |
| of       |  |  |  |  |
| plastic  |  |  |  |  |
| debris   |  |  |  |  |
| in the   |  |  |  |  |
| global   |  |  |  |  |
| marine   |  |  |  |  |
| ecosyst  |  |  |  |  |
| em and   |  |  |  |  |
| potenti  |  |  |  |  |
| al       |  |  |  |  |
| effects  |  |  |  |  |
| on       |  |  |  |  |
| human    |  |  |  |  |
| health.  |  |  |  |  |
| We       |  |  |  |  |
| conduc   |  |  |  |  |
| t        |  |  |  |  |
| researc  |  |  |  |  |
| h        |  |  |  |  |
| voyage   |  |  |  |  |
| s to     |  |  |  |  |
| collect  |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>kystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | <b>E</b>   |                                       |   | <u>م</u>                      | -                             |   | = = -  | Ň   |  |                               |

| sample          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| s from          |  |  |  |  |
| around          |  |  |  |  |
| the             |  |  |  |  |
| world.          |  |  |  |  |
| Back in         |  |  |  |  |
| the lab,        |  |  |  |  |
| we              |  |  |  |  |
| study           |  |  |  |  |
| the             |  |  |  |  |
| distribu        |  |  |  |  |
| tion            |  |  |  |  |
| and             |  |  |  |  |
| fate of         |  |  |  |  |
| plastic         |  |  |  |  |
| debris          |  |  |  |  |
| in the          |  |  |  |  |
| marine          |  |  |  |  |
| environ         |  |  |  |  |
| ment,           |  |  |  |  |
| and are         |  |  |  |  |
| workin          |  |  |  |  |
| g to<br>underst |  |  |  |  |
| and its         |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |  |  |  |
| impact<br>on    |  |  |  |  |
| marine          |  |  |  |  |
| Indine          |  |  |  |  |

| <b>Drganization</b><br>Name | Website | Notes | search (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>itatistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>nhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>stems to Adapt<br>o Climate Ch<br>Eunding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                           |         |       | Res<br>/   |                                       |  | Pos                          | 로 으                          | Hmp<br>Fin<br>Mä  | <u>a</u> 5   | Sys  |                             | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

| mamm        |          |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| als,        |          |  |  |  |  |
| seabird     |          |  |  |  |  |
| s, and      |          |  |  |  |  |
| fish.       |          |  |  |  |  |
| We are      |          |  |  |  |  |
| further     |          |  |  |  |  |
| concer      |          |  |  |  |  |
| ned         |          |  |  |  |  |
| about       |          |  |  |  |  |
| the         |          |  |  |  |  |
| possibl     |          |  |  |  |  |
| е           |          |  |  |  |  |
| transfe     |          |  |  |  |  |
| rence       |          |  |  |  |  |
| of toxic    |          |  |  |  |  |
| contam      |          |  |  |  |  |
| inants      |          |  |  |  |  |
| from        |          |  |  |  |  |
| plastic     |          |  |  |  |  |
| to          |          |  |  |  |  |
| marine      |          |  |  |  |  |
| life,       |          |  |  |  |  |
| and         |          |  |  |  |  |
| what,       |          |  |  |  |  |
| short -     |          |  |  |  |  |
| and long to |          |  |  |  |  |
| long-te     | <u> </u> |  |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>/stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | Ř   |                                       | -   | ۲<br>۲                        | Ξ T                           | 드 죽 证 스   | U L L  | S   |   |                             |               |                               |

|                 | rm                                |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
|                 | implica                           |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|                 | tions                             |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|                 | there                             |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|                 | are for                           |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|                 | human                             |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
|                 | health.                           |                                   |   |   |   |  |   |   |  |
| http://eng.coa. |                                   | The "Research                     | The Small   | Rural   |   | Appropriate  | Industrializatio  | Applic  |  |
| gov.tw/suggest  |                                   | Teams for the                     | Landlords and   | regeneration  |   | use of   | n of science  | ation   |  |
| .php            |                                   | Ten Major                         | Big   | The Rural   |   | agrochemicals  | and technology  | of  |  |
|                 |                                   | Agricultural                      | Tenant-Farmer   | Regeneration  |   | Another part   | The COA has   | infor   |  |
|                 |                                   | Industries"                       | s Program: The  | Act was   |   | of ensuring  | continued to  | matio   |  |
|                 |                                   | have                              | Council of  | promulgated   |   | food safety is   | promote   | n   |  |
|                 |                                   | continued to                      | Agriculture's   | by the  |   | seeing that  | agricultural  | techn   |  |
|                 |                                   | conduct                           | (COA) Small   | president on  |   | agro-pesticides  | science parks,  | ology   |  |
|                 |                                   | research for                      | Landlords and   | August 4,   |   | are neither  | with the aim of   | to  |  |
|                 |                                   | advancing the                     | Big   | 2010. The COA,  |   | lacking when   | making Taiwan   | agricu  |  |
|                 |                                   | development                       | Tenant-Farmer   | besides setting   |   | needed, nor  | an Asia-Pacific   | Iture   |  |
|                 |                                   | of these                          | s Program is  | to work   |   | abused when  | center for  | The   |  |
|                 |                                   | industries                        | dedicated to  | immediately to  |   | not needed. To   | agricultural  | COA   |  |
|                 |                                   | toward high                       | revitalizing the  | research and  |   | this end, the  | biotechnology   | has   |  |
|                 |                                   | efficiency and                    | nation's  | draft bylaws  |   | COA, taking  | and   | prom  |  |
|                 |                                   | high quality.                     | farming sector.   | required by   |   | into   | subtropical   | oted  |  |
|                 |                                   | The goals are                     | It started in   | the Act, has  |   | consideration  | floriculture.   | the   |  |
|                 |                                   | to double                         | May 2009, the   | also  |   | scientific   | The   | adopt   |  |
|                 |                                   | production                        | program   | undertaken an   |   | principles and   | PingtungAgricu  | ion by  |  |
|                 |                                   | acreage,                          | purpose   | information   |   | the  | Itural  | privat  |  |
|                 |                                   | production                        | mainly assists  | campaign so   |   | effectiveness  | Biotechnology   | e   |  |
|                 | http://eng.coa.<br>gov.tw/suggest | http://eng.coa.<br>gov.tw/suggest | implica<br>tions<br>there<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>singer<br> | implica<br>tions<br>there<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>shee<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>shee<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>shee<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>sheehttp://eng.coa.<br>gov.tw/suggest<br>.phpImplica<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>sheehttp://eng.coa.<br>gov.tw/suggest<br>.phpImplica<br>shee<br>shee<br>sheeImplica<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br>shee<br> | implica<br>tions<br>there<br>are for<br>human<br>health.The "Research<br>Teams for the<br>Landlords and<br>Ten MajorThe Small<br>BigRural<br>regenerationhttp://eng.coa.<br>gov.tw/suggest<br>.phpThe "Research<br>Teams for the<br>Agricultural<br>Industries"The Small<br>BigRuralAgricultural<br>ocontinued to<br>advancing the<br>advancing the<br>BigTenant-Farmer<br>Agricultural<br>(COA) Small<br>research for<br>Landlords and<br>Agriculture's<br>conduct<br>(COA) Small<br>research for<br>Landlords and<br>August 4,<br>advancing the<br>Big<br>Continued to<br>Agriculture's<br>conduct<br>of these<br>s Program is<br>industries<br>decicated to<br>revitalizing the<br>efficiency and<br>high quality.<br>farming sector.Nural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Regeneration<br>Prosident on<br>research and<br>efficiency and<br>high quality.<br>farming sector.Nural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Regeneration<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Regeneration<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>Rural<br>R | Implica<br>there<br>are for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>human<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>health.Implica<br>ser for<br>ser for<br>haveImplica<br>the Small<br>ser for<br>ser for<br>the Major<br>ser for<br>the Major<br>the Major<br>ser for<br>the Major<br>the Major<br>the Major<br>the Major<br>ser for<br>the Major<br>the Major<br>t | implica<br>there<br>are for<br>human<br>heathThe "Research<br>Teams for the<br>Landlords and<br>AgriculturalThe Small<br>Teams for the<br>Landlords and<br>AgriculturalRural<br>regenerationAppropriate<br>use of<br>agrochmicals.phpThe "Research<br>Teams for the<br>Landlords and<br>AgriculturalThe Small<br>Teamt-Farmer<br>Council of<br>Agricultural'sRural<br>regenerationAppropriate<br>use of<br>agrochmicals.phpThe "Research<br>Teams for the<br>Landlords and<br>advancing the<br>have<br>Council of<br>ConductRural<br>regenerationAnother part<br>Another part<br>promulgated.phpThe Major<br>Agricultural<br>Teamt-Farmer<br>Council of<br>ConductAcfriculture's<br>(COA) Small<br>Big<br>2010. The COA,<br>president on<br>president on<br>president on<br>tresearch for<br>industriesRural<br>research for<br>advancing the<br>Big<br>2010. The COA,<br>tarter to workActivas<br>president on<br>president on<br>tresearch and<br>efficiency and<br>not needed. nor<br>not needed. To<br>toward high<br>efficiency and<br>high quality.<br>farming sector.President on<br>research and<br>the Act, has<br>to workActivas<br>president on<br>tresearch and<br>this end, the<br>to conduct<br>to double<br>May 2009, the<br>alsoThe Act, has<br>the Act, has<br>to consideration<br>the Act, has<br>to consideration<br>to double<br>to double<br>programThe Act, has<br>the Act, has<br>to consideration<br>the Act, hasConsideration<br>the Act, has<br>to consideration<br>the Act, has.phipApropoy<br>terming sector.Presearch and<br>the Act, has<br>to double<br>to doubl | implica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>there<br>humanimplica<br>th | implica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>there<br>are for<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>healthimplica<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br>there<br> |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                | 11                            |   |  |  |   | <b>C·</b>                   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | value and                             | old farmers in                              |                                | that                          |   |  |  | Park has                                | firms                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | export value.                         | renting out                                 |                                | government                    |   |  |  | approved                                | of                          |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Facing the                            | their fallow                                |                                | agencies, rural               |   |  |  | investments by                          |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | challenge of                          | lands to                                    |                                | communities,                  |   |  |  | 58 firms,                               | techn                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | climate<br>change, the                | younger<br>farmers or                       |                                | and citizens<br>can fully     |   |  |  | totaling<br>NT\$3.55                    | ology<br>in the             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | COA has also                          | agricultural                                |                                | understand the                |   |  |  | billion. Of                             | mana                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | been                                  | cooperatives,                               |                                | content of this               |   |  |  | these firms, 43                         |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | thus effectively                            |                                | law. At the                   |   |  |  | have started                            | geme<br>nt of               |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | strengthening                         |   |                                | same time we                  |   |  |  | operations. In                          | stud                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | viable income                               |                                | have created a                |   |  |  | addition, an                            | farms                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | for monitoring,                       |   |                                | comprehensive                 |   |  |  | R&D center                              | for                         |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | assessment,                           | farmers while                               |                                | implementatio                 |   |  |  | has been                                | cattle,                     |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | and adaptation                        |   |                                | n mechanism,                  |   |  |  | established for                         | goats,                      |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | to assist                             | continuation of                             |                                | including                     |   |  |  | breeding and                            | and                         |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | agrobusinesses                        |   |                                | training at the               |   |  |  | export of                               | deer,                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | in upgrading                          | the land.                                   |                                | local                         |   |  |  | ornamental                              | which                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | Through the                                 |                                | community                     |   |  |  | fish and fish fry                       |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | to cope with                          | revitalization                              |                                | level, surveys                |   |  |  | for                                     | d                           |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | adverse                               | of fallow lands                             |                                | of assets and                 |   |  |  | aquaculture.                            | reduc                       |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | conditions.                           | and   |                                | resources, and                |   |  |  | Infrastructure                          |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Main R&D                              | economic-scal                               |                                | assistance to                 |   |  |  | work has been                           | mana                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | achievements                          | e farming,                                  |                                | rural                         |   |  |  | completed on                            | geme                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | in 2010                               | higher                                      |                                | communities in                |   |  |  | Phases 1, 2,                            | nt                          |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | included: (a)                         | agricultural                                |                                | drafting                      |   |  |  | and 3 of the                            | and                         |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Increasing                            | output and                                  |                                | concrete                      |   |  |  | Taiwan Orchid                           | manp                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | agricultural                          | more  |                                | programs for                  |   |  |  | Biotechnology                           | ower                        |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | production                            | employment                                  |                                | rural                         |   |  |  | Park in Tainan.                         | costs.                      |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  | safety through                        | opportunities                               |                                | regeneration.                 |   |  |  | Fifty firms have                        | The                                |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | will both                                   |                                | Thus far we                   |   |  |  | already                                 | COA                                |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | follow, the                                 |                                | have held 1013                |   |  |  | received                                | has                                |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | and                                   | Council                                     |                                | meetings,                     |   |  |  | approval to                             | also                               |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | pointed                                     |                                | involving                     |   |  |  | move into the                           | in                                 |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | out.The                                     |                                | 129,803                       |   |  |  | park, which is                          |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | for melon fruit                       |   |                                | people, to                    |   |  |  | 100%                                    |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | fly control and                       |   |                                | explain the                   |   |  |  | occupancy of                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | polyvalent                            | elderly farm                                |                                | law. We have                  |   |  |  | available land.                         |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | inactivated                           | owners to loan                              |                                | also laid out                 |   |  |  | Of these, 33                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | bacteria                              | their farmland                              |                                | plans for rural               |   |  |  | firms have                              |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | against                               | to the                                      |                                | regeneration                  |   |  |  | already begun                           |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Riemerella                            | Farmland                                    |                                | for ten                       |   |  |  | production. In                          |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | anatipestifer                         | Bank, a                                     |                                | districts, done               |   |  |  | Changhua                                |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | network run by                              |                                | 256 projects                  |   |  |  | County, the                             |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Raising                               | the local                                   |                                | for rural                     |   |  |  | National                                |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | production                            | farmers'                                    |                                | community                     |   |  |  | Flower Park                             |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | •                                     | association                                 |                                | construction,                 |   |  |  | special zone                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | through                               | that will help                              |                                | undertaken                    |   |  |  | for ornamental                          |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | -                                     | broker rental                               |                                | 238 cases of                  |   |  |  | seedlings and                           |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | deals between                               |                                | improvement                   |   |  |  | trees has 23                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | such as                               | eldly farmers                               |                                | of the basic                  |   |  |  | firms that have                         |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | • • • •                               | and new                                     |                                | environment in                |   |  |  | begun                                   |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | lighting                              | tenant                                      |                                | rural areas,                  |   |  |  | operations, for                         |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | treatments                            | farmers. Not                                |                                | and given                     |   |  |  | an occupancy                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | only will the                               |                                | 28,115                        |   |  |  | rate of 78%.                            |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | crawler-prunin                        |   |                                | person-session                |   |  |  | Under the                               |                                    |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | g machines; (c)                       | match                                       |                                | s of training for             |   |  |  | "Regulations                            |                                    |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development     | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br><b>Dissemination</b> | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       | -  |                                       |   | -                              |                                   |   |  | O  |   |   |               |                               |
| <br>                 |         |       |  | Decession                             | he circ                                     | 1                              |                                   |   |  |  | forth                                   | ŢT  | T             |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Promoting                             | beginner<br>farmars with                    |                                | rural                             |   |  |  | for the<br>Promotion of                 |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | emerging                              | farmers with                                |                                | regeneration in                   |   |  |  | Promotion of                            |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | industries,                           | suitable land,                              |                                | 524                               |   |  |  | Agricultural<br>Brivato                 |   |               | Į į                           |
|                      |         |       |  | such as                               | the Council                                 |                                | communities.                      |   |  |  | Private<br>Enterprise                   |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | turn-key                              | also has a                                  |                                | In addition, the                  |   |  |  | Enterprise                              |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | solutions for                         | series of                                   |                                | COA has<br>launched a             |   |  |  | Engaging in<br>Research and             |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | mass                                  | complementar                                |                                |                                   |   |  |  | Research and<br>Development,"           |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | production of<br>Babylonia            | y packages<br>tailored to                   |                                | program to<br>instruct people     |   |  |  | Development,"<br>eight industrial       |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Babylonia<br>areolata; (d)            | facilitate                                  |                                | instruct people<br>in the work of |   |  |  | eight industrial<br>S&T projects        |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  | Breeding new                          | success by                                  |                                | regeneration                      |   |  |  | were                                    |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | varieties to                          | alleviating                                 |                                | of fishing                        |   |  |  | approved,                               |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | increase                              | financial stress,                           |                                | communities.                      |   |  |  | making a total                          |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | competitivenes                        |   |                                | We have so far                    |   |  |  | of 27 such                              |   |               | Į į                           |
|                      |         |       |  | s, including                          | agricultural                                |                                | held 49 classes                   |   |  |  | projects from                           |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | egg-laying                            | technology and                              |                                | involving 2,489                   |   |  |  | 2007 to 2010,                           |   |               | Į į                           |
|                      |         |       |  | Brown Tsaiya                          | exchanging                                  |                                | people, and                       |   |  |  | with private                            |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | Ducks, paddy                          | farming                                     |                                | have assisted                     |   |  |  | agribusinesses                          |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | rice, lettuce,                        | experience for                              |                                | fishing                           |   |  |  | contributing                            |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | the young                                   |                                | communities in                    |   |  |  | NT\$108 million                         |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  | ms, statice                           | farmers.                                    |                                | creating                          |   |  |  | in R&D                                  |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | lavender, and                         | Upgrading of                                |                                | regeneration                      |   |  |  | funding.                                |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | daylily; (e)                          | the farm,                                   |                                | infrastructure                    |   |  |  |   |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  | Developing                            | fisheries, and                              |                                | plans in nine                     |   |  |  |   |   |               | [                             |
|                      |         |       |  | mass                                  | livestock                                   |                                | locations. As of                  |   |  |  |   |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  | production                            | industries                                  |                                | the end of                        |   |  |  |   |   |               | t l                           |
|                      |         |       |  | techniques to                         | The COA has                                 |                                | December of                       |   |  |  |   |   |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                | 2010, 1,212                       |   |  |  |   |   |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|

| new<br>technology for<br>undertakingor<br>neighborhoodsmasscontracthadproduction of a<br>production of aproduction forparticipated invaccine for<br>silkwormsindustry ontraining, for asilkworms848 hectarestotal of 65,622infected with<br>of superiorof superiorperson-sessionreachedmori nuclear<br>polyhedrosiscrops forvirus (BNNPV)<br>virus (BNNPV)<br>production andallowing forproduction and<br>production andcomprehensivenimmoniand<br>production and<br>production andcomprehensivenimmoniand<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production ofallowing fornimmoniand<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production and<br>production of<br>nimmoniand<br>production and<br>production and<br>production of<br>production and<br>production and<br>production of<br>nimmoniand<br>production and<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production and<br>production of<br>production and<br>production and<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production and<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>production of<br>produ  |                 |                                |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| technology forundertakingneighborhoodsmasscontracthadproduction of aproduction forparticipated invaccine forindustry ontraining, for asilkworms848 hectarestotal of 63,622infected withof superiorperson-sessionmori nuclearhectares ofreachedpolyhedrosiscrops forone-fourth ofvirus (8m/PV)medicinal orall ruralcamptothecinheath uses;communities,production andcomprehensivemarketingnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.uithreat, comporents ofparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomporents ofanticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomporents ofanticipate inextraction ofa   | communities     | value, such as guidance to     |
| masscontracthadproduction of aproduction forparticipated invaccine forindustry ontraining, for asilkworms848 hectarestotal of 63,622infected withof superiorperson-sessionthe Bombyxgrains and 250s. Training hasmori nuclearhectares ofreachedpolyhedrosiscrops forone-fourth ofvirus (BmNPV)medicinal orall ruralCamptothecinhealth uses;communities,productionguided 137 teaallowing forfromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, toparticipate inbioreactor, andparticipate inregeneration.extraction offactory-farmruralcomponents ofand tearural   | -               |                                |
| production of aproduction forparticipated invaccine forindustry ontraining, for asilkworms848 hectarestotal of 63,622infected withof superiorperson-sessionthe Bombyxgrains and 250s. Training hasmori nuclearhectares ofreachedpolyhedrosiscrops forone-fourth ofvirus (BMNPV),medicinal orall ruralCamptothecinhealth uses;communities,production andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hair yrotcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andbioreactor, andparticipate inextraction ofextraction offactory-farmitthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   | neighborhoods   | technology for undertaking     |
| vaccine forindustry ontraining, for asilkworms848 hectarestotal of 63,622infected withof superiorperson-ressionthe Bombyxgrains and 250s. Training hasmori nuclearhectares ofreachedpolyhedrosiscrops forone-fouth ofvirus (BmNPV)medicinal orall ruralCamptothecinhealth uses;communities,productionguided 137 teaallowing forfromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy tocovering 1,660regeneration.utlure byhectares, tobioreactor, andbioreactor, andcopretationregeneration.extraction offactory-farmtedextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcopretation.extraction offactory-farmextraction offactory-farmextraction offactory-farmextraction offactory-farmextraction offactory-farmthecooperationthecopretationextraction offactory-farmthecopretationextraction offactory-farmthecoperationthecoperationthecoperationthecoperationthecoperationthecoperationthecoperationthecoperation <td>had</td> <td>mass contract</td>   | had             | mass contract                  |
| silkworms 848 hectares total of 63,622<br>infected with of superior person-session<br>the Bombyx grains and 250 s. Training has<br>mori nuclear hectares of reached<br>polyhedrosis crops for one-fourth of<br>virus (BmNPV), medicanal or all rural<br>Camptothecin health uses; communites,<br>production guided 137 tea allowing for<br>from production and comprehensive<br>Nothapodytes marketing promotion of<br>nimmoniana groups, rural<br>with hairy root covering 1,660 regeneration.<br>culture by hectares, to<br>bioreactor, and participate in<br>extraction of factory-farm<br>the cooperation<br>components of and tea   | participated in | production of a production for |
| infected with<br>infected with<br>ithe Bombyxof superior<br>grains and 250person-session<br>s. Training has<br>reached<br>one-fourth of<br>all ruralvirus (BmNPV)<br>virus (BmNPV)<br>wedicinal or<br>virus (BmNPV)<br>production<br>fromone-fourth of<br>all ruralpoduction<br>fromguided 137 tea<br>production and<br>morotion of<br>ruralallowing for<br>orogrentensive<br>promotion of<br>regeneration.Nothapodytes<br>with hairy root<br>culture by<br>bioreactor, and<br>extraction<br>fromgroups,<br>from-<br>production<br>production<br>production<br>production<br>production<br>production and<br>coopration.regeneration.culture by<br>bioreactor, and<br>extraction<br>factory-farm<br>components of<br>and tearegeneration.culture by<br>bioreactor, and<br>productor<br>factory-farm<br>theperson-session<br>components of<br>and teacomponents of<br>holeand tea   | training, for a | vaccine for industry on        |
| the Bombyxgrains and 250s. Training has<br>reachedmori nuclearhectares ofreachedpolyhedrosiscrops forone-fourth ofvirus (BmNPV)medicinal orall ruralCamptothecinhealth uses;communities,productionguided 137 teaallowing forfromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofmimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andbioreactor, andparticipate inestraction ofextraction offactory-farmfactory-farmthecooperationcooperationthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthecooperationcontrolthe <t< td=""><td>total of 63,622</td><td>silkworms 848 hectares</td></t<>  | total of 63,622 | silkworms 848 hectares         |
| mori nuclear<br>polyhedrosishectares of<br>crops forreached<br>one-fourth of<br>all ruralCamptothecin<br>productionhealth uses;communities,<br>allowing forromproduction and<br>production andcomprehensiveromproduction and<br>marketingcomprehensivenimmoniana<br>productiongroups,ruralwith hairy root<br>bioreactor, and<br>productioncovering 1,660regeneration.culture by<br>bioreactor, and<br>theparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>factory-farmregeneration.the<br>the<br>components of<br>and teacomprehensivethe<br>thecovering 1,660regeneration.culture by<br>bioreactor, and<br>theparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>factory-farmregeneration.the<br>thecomprehensiveregeneration.components of<br>and teaparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>factory-farmparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>factory-farmthe<br>thecomponents of<br>and teaparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>factory-farmthe<br>thecomponents of<br>and teaparticipate in<br>extraction of<br>and tea   | person-session  | infected with of superior      |
| polyhedrosiscrops forone-fourth of<br>all ruralvirus (BmNPV)medicinal orall ruralCamptothecinhealth uses;communities,<br>allowing forproductionguided 137 teaallowing forfromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion of<br>nimmonianagroups,curalruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, to<br>bioreactor, andparticipate in<br>extractionbioreactor, and<br>extractionparticipate in<br>anticipate in<br>thecooperationthecooperationcooperationthecooperation   | s. Training has | the Bombyx grains and 250      |
| virus (BmNPV), medicinal or all rural<br>Camptothecin health uses; communities,<br>production guided 137 tea allowing for<br>from production and comprehensive<br>Nothapodytes marketing promotion of<br>nimmoniana groups, rural<br>with hairy root covering 1,660 regeneration.<br>culture by hectares, to<br>bioreactor, and participate in<br>extraction of factory-farm<br>the cooperation<br>components of and tea   | reached         | mori nuclear hectares of       |
| Camptothecinhealth uses;communities,productionguided 137 teaallowing forfromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, toproticipate inbioreactor, andparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   | one-fourth of   | polyhedrosis crops for         |
| Image: specific specifi | all rural       | virus (BmNPV), medicinal or    |
| fromproduction andcomprehensiveNothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   | communities,    | Camptothecin health uses;      |
| Nothapodytesmarketingpromotion ofnimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomponents ofand tea  | allowing for    | production guided 137 tea      |
| nimmonianagroups,ruralwith hairy rootcovering 1,660regeneration.culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   | comprehensive   | from production and            |
| with hairy root covering 1,660 regeneration.<br>culture by hectares, to<br>bioreactor, and participate in<br>extraction of factory-farm<br>the cooperation<br>components of and tea  | promotion of    | Nothapodytes marketing         |
| culture byhectares, tobioreactor, andparticipate inextraction offactory-farmthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   | rural           | nimmoniana groups,             |
| bioreactor, and participate in<br>extraction of factory-farm<br>the cooperation<br>components of and tea   | regeneration.   | with hairy root covering 1,660 |
| extraction of<br>thefactory-farmthecooperationcomponents ofand tea   |                 | culture by hectares, to        |
| thecooperationcomponents ofand tea   |                 | bioreactor, and participate in |
| components of and tea  |                 |                                |
|  |                 | the cooperation                |
| fruiting bodies plantation   |                 | components of and tea          |
|  |                 | fruiting bodies plantation     |
| of the medical health  |                 |                                |
| fungus management;   |                 | fungus management;             |
| Antrodia promoted the  |                 |                                |
| cinnamomea; establishment  |                 |                                |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| ō                    |         |       | Rese<br>A<br>Sta                                     | - 4 -                                 | A<br>Pr<br>Enh                              | Post                           | Hun<br>De                     | Impr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   | Impi<br>to R<br>Glo                                  | I<br>C:<br>A<br>Syste<br>to  | Ъ.<br>Ч.                                | Té                          | Sul           | Inf<br>De                     |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | (f) Completing                        |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | hectares of                                 |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | of laboratories                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | fruit-producing                             |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | technologies to                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | kinds of fruits<br>including                |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | -   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | mangoes; and completed 83                   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | hectares of                                 |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | facilities for                              |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | •                                     | vegetables and                              |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | 39 for flowers.                             |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | We have also                                |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  | -                                     | been  |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | promoting a                                 |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | program for                                 |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | multiplying the                             |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | production                                  |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | value of                                    |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | grouper fish,                               |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | undertaken                                  |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | reconstruction                              |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | of equipment                                |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | for supplying                               |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | and draining                                |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | water from                                  |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       | aquaculture                                 |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |                             |               |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural | Agricultural<br>Research<br>Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| J                    |         |       | s Re  |                                       | — <b>—</b>                                  | Po                           | 1                             | A F   |  | Sys<br>t  |   | S             |                               |

|  | ponds, set up a |  |  |   |
|--|-----------------|--|--|---|
|  | liquefied       |  |  |   |
|  | natural gas     |  |  |   |
|  | cooling system  |  |  |   |
|  | for the         |  |  |   |
|  | comprehensive   |  |  |   |
|  | supply of       |  |  |   |
|  | seawater,       |  |  |   |
|  | promoted        |  |  |   |
|  | saltwater       |  |  |   |
|  | aquaculture,    |  |  |   |
|  | and promoted    |  |  |   |
|  | the             |  |  |   |
|  | transformation  |  |  |   |
|  | and upgrading   |  |  |   |
|  | of the          |  |  |   |
|  | aquaculture     |  |  |   |
|  | industry. We    |  |  |   |
|  | have also       |  |  |   |
|  | promoted the    |  |  |   |
|  | raising of      |  |  |   |
|  | ornamental      |  |  |   |
|  | fish as a major |  |  |   |
|  | new export,     |  |  |   |
|  | held one        |  |  |   |
|  | exhibition for  |  |  |   |
|  | the             |  |  |   |
|  | ornamental-fis  |  |  | <br>  |
|  |                 |  |  | L Contraction of the second |

| Organization         Name         Name         Name         Website         Website         Votes         Notes         Notes         Agriculture         Systems to Capita         Innovative         Agriculture         Systems to Adap         Innovative         Agriculture         Systems to Adap         Innovative         Systems to Adap         Innovative         Systems to Adap         Innovative         Supply Chains         Supply Chains | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | , t vs | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--------|--|-------------------------------|

| h industry, and |
|-----------------|
| participated in |
| four            |
| international   |
| exhibits of     |
| marine pets in  |
| 2010, with the  |
| aim of raising  |
| the industry's  |
| international   |
| competitivenes  |
| s. The COA      |
| has set up a    |
| guidance and    |
| information     |
| system for hog  |
| production,     |
| raising         |
| management      |
| efficiency by   |
| more than 5%;   |
| completed       |
| screening for   |
| genetic         |
| markers of      |
| porcine stress  |
| syndrome,       |
| meat quality,   |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | luman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| and lean mass   |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| in 4167 blood   |  |  |
| samples         |  |  |
| obtained from   |  |  |
| stocks of pig   |  |  |
| breeding        |  |  |
| farms;          |  |  |
| provided        |  |  |
| guidance to     |  |  |
| introduce       |  |  |
| labeling for    |  |  |
| superior-qualit |  |  |
| y dairy         |  |  |
| products;       |  |  |
| guided private  |  |  |
| operators in    |  |  |
| setting up 60   |  |  |
| new-style       |  |  |
| sealed          |  |  |
| negative-press  |  |  |
| ure             |  |  |
| environmentall  |  |  |
| y controlled    |  |  |
| poultry barns;  |  |  |
| and promoted    |  |  |
| a contract      |  |  |
| model for       |  |  |
| raising poultry |  |  |
|                 |  |  |

|  | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | oost Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>iystems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

|     |              |          |                 | that now        |  |  |  |                  |  |
|-----|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|------------------|--|
|     |              |          |                 | reaches over    |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | 90% of broiler  |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | chickens and    |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | over 70% of     |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | free-range      |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | chickens and    |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | of ducks raised |  |  |  |                  |  |
|     |              |          |                 | for their meat. |  |  |  |                  |  |
| GS1 | john.keogh@g | GS1      | Main R&D        |                 |  |  |  | GS1 Hong Kong    |  |
|     | s1.org       | Hong     | achievements    |                 |  |  |  | has been         |  |
|     |              | Kong     | in 2010         |                 |  |  |  | working closely  |  |
|     |              | has      | included: (a)   |                 |  |  |  | with APEC on     |  |
|     |              | been     | Increasing      |                 |  |  |  | food security    |  |
|     |              | dedicat  | agricultural    |                 |  |  |  | issues through   |  |
|     |              | ed to    | production      |                 |  |  |  | Policy           |  |
|     |              | enhanci  | safety through  |                 |  |  |  | Partnership on   |  |
|     |              | ng       | the             |                 |  |  |  | Food Security    |  |
|     |              | Hong     | development     |                 |  |  |  | (PPFS)           |  |
|     |              | Kong     | and             |                 |  |  |  | initiatives. GS1 |  |
|     |              | enterpr  | manufacture     |                 |  |  |  | HK is working    |  |
|     |              | ises'    | of dry pellets  |                 |  |  |  | closely with     |  |
|     |              | compet   | for melon fruit |                 |  |  |  | the APEC         |  |
|     |              | itivenes | fly control and |                 |  |  |  | Business         |  |
|     |              | S        | polyvalent      |                 |  |  |  | Advisory         |  |
|     |              | throug   | inactivated     |                 |  |  |  | Council to       |  |
|     |              | h the    | bacteria        |                 |  |  |  | encourage the    |  |
|     |              | provisi  | against         |                 |  |  |  | grater use of    |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| on of   | Riemerella      |  |  |  | global data     |  |
|---------|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| global  | anatipestifer   |  |  |  | standards and   |  |
| supply  | infection; (b)  |  |  |  | supply chain    |  |
| chain   | Raising         |  |  |  | infrastructure  |  |
| standar | production      |  |  |  | technologies to |  |
| ds,     | efficiency      |  |  |  | help enhance    |  |
| technol | through         |  |  |  | the             |  |
| ogy and | technological   |  |  |  | competitivenes  |  |
| best    | developments    |  |  |  | s in the region |  |
| practic | such as         |  |  |  | through easier, |  |
| es      | sugar-apple     |  |  |  | cheaper and     |  |
| underpi | lighting        |  |  |  | faster conduct  |  |
| nned    | treatments      |  |  |  | of trade in     |  |
| by GS1  | and tea         |  |  |  | goods and       |  |
| philoso | crawler-prunin  |  |  |  | services across |  |
| phy.    | g machines; (c) |  |  |  | borders. One    |  |
| As      | Promoting       |  |  |  | of the concrete |  |
| GS1's   | emerging        |  |  |  | steps is the    |  |
| local   | industries,     |  |  |  | enhancement     |  |
| chapter | such as         |  |  |  | of supply chain |  |
| , GS1   | turn-key        |  |  |  | connectivity.   |  |
| Hong    | solutions for   |  |  |  | Through the     |  |
| Kong is | mass            |  |  |  | APEC Supply     |  |
| the     | production of   |  |  |  | Chain           |  |
| only    | Babylonia       |  |  |  | Connectivity    |  |
| organiz | areolata; (d)   |  |  |  | Framework, all  |  |
| ation   | Breeding new    |  |  |  | member          |  |
| who is  | varieties to    |  |  |  | economies       |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch |  | Technology<br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| authori  | increase        | strive to        |
|----------|-----------------|------------------|
| zed to   | competitivenes  | achieve a        |
| issue    | s, including    | 10%improvem      |
| and      | egg-laying      | ent in supply    |
| adminis  | Brown Tsaiya    | chain            |
| ter GS1  | Ducks, paddy    | performance      |
| System   | rice, lettuce,  | by 2015. The     |
| of       | chrysanthemu    | framework        |
| Standar  | ms, statice     | identifies eight |
| ds in    | lavender, and   | chokepoints      |
| Hong     | daylily; (e)    | that business    |
| Kong.    | Developing      | rank as highly   |
| The      | mass            | significant to   |
| GS1      | production      | the smooth       |
| System   | techniques to   | flow of goods    |
| of       | add economic    | and services     |
| Standar  | value, such as  | throughout the   |
| ds is a  | new             | APEC region. It  |
| set of   | technology for  | also provides    |
| global   | mass            | action points    |
| standar  | production of a | to address       |
| ds that  | vaccine for     | such barriers.   |
| enable   | silkworms       | Link:            |
| the      | infected with   | http://www.gs    |
| unique   | the Bombyx      | 1hk.org/files/   |
| identifi | mori nuclear    | mktg/edm/121     |
| cation   | polyhedrosis    | 010_eNewslett    |
| of all   | virus (BmNPV),  | er/pdf/01APEC    |

| De De Suj Dissertante de la construction de la cons | Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | <b>Technology</b><br>Dissemination | Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
|--|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|

| trade    | Camptothecin    |  |  | _en.pdf |  |
|----------|-----------------|--|--|---------|--|
| items,   | production      |  |  |         |  |
| process  | from            |  |  |         |  |
| es,      | Nothapodytes    |  |  |         |  |
| service  | nimmoniana      |  |  |         |  |
| S,       | with hairy root |  |  |         |  |
| assets,  | culture by      |  |  |         |  |
| compa    | bioreactor, and |  |  |         |  |
|          | extraction of   |  |  |         |  |
| and      | the             |  |  |         |  |
| locatio  | components of   |  |  |         |  |
| ns at    | fruiting bodies |  |  |         |  |
| any      | of the medical  |  |  |         |  |
|          | fungus          |  |  |         |  |
| the      | Antrodia        |  |  |         |  |
| supply   | cinnamomea;     |  |  |         |  |
|          | (f) Completing  |  |  |         |  |
|          | certifications  |  |  |         |  |
| -        | of laboratories |  |  |         |  |
|          | and             |  |  |         |  |
|          | technologies to |  |  |         |  |
| efficien | meet            |  |  |         |  |
| t        | international   |  |  |         |  |
| busines  | standards for   |  |  |         |  |
| s, GS1   | conducting      |  |  |         |  |
|          | transgenic      |  |  |         |  |
|          | crop testing,   |  |  |         |  |
| enables  | detecting       |  |  |         |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | ist Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | łuman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | Res<br>St   |                                       | ч Ш   | Pos                           | μŪ                            | Impr<br>Acce<br>Fina<br>Mar   |  | Sys  | - `                                     | Ō.                          | Š             | 50                            |

| compa    | viruses, and    |  |  |
|----------|-----------------|--|--|
| nies of  | doing           |  |  |
| all size | ecological and  |  |  |
| to       | toxicological   |  |  |
| identify | assessment of   |  |  |
| ,        | pesticides, for |  |  |
| capture  | safeguarding    |  |  |
| , and    | the             |  |  |
| share    | environment.    |  |  |
| informa  |                 |  |  |
| tion     |                 |  |  |
| throug   |                 |  |  |
| hout     |                 |  |  |
| the      |                 |  |  |
| global   |                 |  |  |
| value    |                 |  |  |
| chain.   |                 |  |  |
| No       |                 |  |  |
| matter   |                 |  |  |
| where    |                 |  |  |
| a        |                 |  |  |
| busines  |                 |  |  |
| s is     |                 |  |  |
| based    |                 |  |  |
| or what  |                 |  |  |
| languag  |                 |  |  |
| e you    |                 |  |  |
| use,     |                 |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | esearch (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | st Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | uman Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>stems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination | upply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 0                    |         |       | S   |                                       |   | Pos                          | 1 <sup>2</sup> <sup>0</sup>  | Fin Act   | <u>ם</u> 5   | Sys   | · ``                        | Š            | <u> </u>                      |

|                              | trading<br>partner<br>s can<br>always<br>underst<br>and<br>one<br>anothe<br>r using<br>GS1<br>standar |  |      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|------|--|--|--|
|                              | standar   |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | ds.   |  | <br> |  |  |  |
| Ministry of                  | Japan -   |  |      |  |  |  |
| Agriculture,<br>Forestry and | Policy<br>Research  |  |      |  |  |  |
| Fisheries                    | Institute   |  |      |  |  |  |
| 1 131101103                  | Ministry of   |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Agriculture,  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Forestry and  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Fisheries   |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | (PRIMAFF)Th   |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | e Policy  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Research  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Institute,  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Ministry of   |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Agriculture,  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Forestry and  |  |      |  |  |  |
|                              | Fisheries,  |  |      |  |  |  |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc)   | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch | Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       | PRIMAFF,<br>conducts<br>policy-orient<br>ed<br>socio-econo<br>mic studies<br>in order to<br>contribute to<br>t |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |  |   |  |                               |

| Organization<br>Name | Website | Notes | Research (Policy,<br>Agriculture<br>Statistics, etc) | Innovative<br>Agriculture<br>Research | Agriculture<br>Productivity<br>Enhancements | Post Harvest Loss<br>Reduction | Human Capacity<br>Development | Improved Farmer<br>Access to Capital<br>Finance and Risk<br>Management In | Improved Access<br>to Regional and<br>Global Markets | Increased<br>Capacity of<br>Agriculture<br>Systems to Adapt<br>to Climate Ch<br>Funding for<br>Agricultural<br>Research | Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Supply Chains | Infrastructure<br>Development |
|----------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |
|                      |         |       |  |                                       |   |                                |                               |   |  |   |  |                               |

### Australia Stocktake

| Increasing Agricultural<br>Production and<br>Productivity  | One of the roles of the Australian Government Department of Agriculture,<br>Fisheries and Forestry is to enhance the productivity, competitiveness and<br>sustainability of the agriculture, fisheries, forestry and related industries.<br>For example, the Department increases agricultural productivity by<br>investing in rural research, development and extension (RD&E). The<br>Department provides over \$235 million annually in matching<br>contributions to rural Research and Development corporations in<br>Australia.<br>The Department also recognises other factors impacting on agricultural<br>productivity, such as access to an appropriately skilled workforce, and<br>works with stakeholders to address these.   |
|--|--|
| Enhancing Food Safety<br>and Quality                       | <ul> <li>The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry works to ensure a more efficient and effective domestic food regulatory system that protects public health and safety while recognising the need for an internationally competitive food industry.</li> <li>The Department maintains a risk-based regulatory approach to food safety through a partnership between the Australian Government, state and territory governments and the New Zealand Government.</li> <li>The Department develops and maintains effective food standards that are based on the best available scientific evidence and are consistent with international standards. It also participates in the development of risk and evidence-based international food standards to promote internationally consistent management of food safety.</li> <li>The Department also develops and maintains collaborative industry and government partnerships to allow for effective response to food safety</li> </ul> |
| Improving Access to<br>Food                                | <ul> <li>emergencies, including the efficient recall of unsafe food from the marketplace.</li> <li>On 25 May 2013, the Australian Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Senator the Hon. Joe Ludwig, released Australia's first ever National Food Plan to set the direction for government policy on food over the short, medium and long term.</li> <li>The vision of the National Food Plan is a sustainable, globally</li> </ul>   |
| Research and Policy<br>Recommendations on<br>Food Security | <ul> <li>competitive, resilient food supply supporting access to nutritious and affordable food.</li> <li>A copy of the National Food Plan is at: <a href="http://www.daff.gov.au/nationalfoodplan">www.daff.gov.au/nationalfoodplan</a></li> <li>On 25 May 2013, the Australian Minister for Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Senator the Hon. Joe Ludwig, released Australia's first ever National Food Plan to set the direction for government policy on food over the short, medium and long term.</li> </ul>   |

|  | A copy of the National Food Plan is at:<br>www.daff.gov.au/nationalfoodplan   |
|--|---|
| Effective Management<br>of Marine Ecosystems,<br>Fisheries, and<br>Aquaculture | The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry's work on fisheries issues include support for scientific and economic assessments, research and development and the day-to-day management of fisheries through stock assessments, management plans and compliance programs.  |
| Increasing Farmers'<br>Access to Markets,<br>Market Data, and<br>Financing     | The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry works, through global, regional and bilateral trade agreements, to reduce trade barriers and negotiate market access to benefit Australia's food sector.  |
| Infrastructure<br>Development and<br>Supply Chain<br>Connectivity              | The Department of Agriculture Fisheries and Forestry invests in<br>infrastructure and biosecurity that supports Australia food supply chain.<br>The majority of the investment is undertaken by the Australian<br>Department of Infrastructure and Transport. Refer to the National Food<br>Plan for further details.   |
| Reducing Post-Harvest<br>Loss  | The Australian Government (Department of Sustainability, Environment,<br>Water, Population and Communities) aims to reduce food waste by<br>implementing the National Waste Policy. The policy sets Australia's<br>approach to waste management to 2020 and includes a strategy to divert<br>food and other organic waste from landfill to more productive uses such<br>as compost and soil amendments. |
|  | The Australian Government also implements community food initiatives<br>such as providing information to educate consumers and businesses to<br>reduce and make use of existing food waste.   |
| Mitigating Climate<br>Change   | The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry manages<br>Australian Government policies and programs to help primary industries<br>and producers make choices and decisions to adapt and respond to climate<br>change.  |
|  | In recognition of Australia's variable climate, the Australian Government<br>has been working to restructure drought assistance programs to better help<br>farmers plan and prepare for drought rather than providing emergency<br>assistance.  |
|  | This includes funding of \$99.4 million to support farmers and their partners when they are in hardship, as well as improved options for farm business training, support for on-farm tools and technologies and better coordinated social support services.   |
| Emergency Response to<br>Natural Disasters and<br>Social Unrest                | The Australian Government works with industry to improve the resilience<br>of the food supply chain under the Critical Infrastructure Resilience<br>Strategy. Refer to the National Food Plan for further details.  |
| Nutrition Security   | This issue falls within the responsibilities of the Australian Government<br>Department of Health and Ageing. The Department of Health and Ageing<br>is developing a National Nutrition Policy to guide future health and<br>nutrition programs in Australia.   |

| Trade Facilitation     | The Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry provides trade facilitation services across a diverse range of markets through our diplomatic network of agriculture counsellors. |
|------------------------|---|
| Other (please specify) |   |

### Canada Stocktake

| Increasing<br>Agricultural<br>Production and<br>Productivity | Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada (AAFC) contributes to an economically viable sector through investments that target innovation and competitiveness and that position the sector to proactively manage risk. These actions include: creating the right business climate for innovation; encouraging collaborations on research/knowledge creation and transfer; increasing commercialization of innovation; and fostering domestic and international competitiveness through increased trade, open markets and information exchange. AAFC strives to help the sector maximize its long-term profitability and competitiveness, while respecting the environment and the safety and security of Canada's food supply. Departmental activities extend from the farmer to the consumer, from the farm to global markets, through all phases of producing, processing and marketing of agriculture and agri-food products. The Government of Canada directly supports many phases of the agricultural commercialization process with substantial public research and development funding, knowledge transfer, innovation programming such as grants and contributions, financing tools, as well as numerous market information and market access activities. Direct agricultural commercialization and cativities supported by the Government's Agriculture and Agri-Food Portfolio include, the Agri-Innovation Program under the <i>Growing Forward 2 (GF2)</i> policy framework for Canada's agricultural and agri-food sector, which includes a stream called "Enabling Commercialization and Adoption" to accelerate the pace of innovation and facilitate the commercialization and adoption of innovative products, technologies, processes and services. Key objectives of the program s(AgriInvest, AgriStability, AgriInsurance, and AgriRecovery) equip producers with the tools necessary to mitigate losses associated with severe market volatility and disaster situations. Collectively these programs provide comprehensive coverage for disaster situations while at the same time promoting proactive and strategic |
|--|--|
| 1  |  |

|  | Outside of Canada's borders, Canada has supported the<br>Vietnam Agriculture Competitiveness project which supports<br>the national government's strategy on market-oriented<br>agricultural development. At the local level, the project aims to<br>strengthen the competitiveness of smallholder farmers, with a<br>focus on eight provinces in central Vietnam, in collaboration<br>with the agribusiness sector. This project is expected to<br>improve smallholders' access to markets through the provision<br>of technology services and critical public infrastructure for<br>agriculture, and by facilitating farmer organizations and<br>linkages to agribusiness. |
|--|--|
|  | In Vietnam, Canada also supports increasing agricultural<br>productivity through the Ha Tinh Agricultural Development<br>Project, which is providing targeted budget support to the<br>provincial agriculture and rural development plan, including<br>support for priority small-scale infrastructure for agriculture and<br>rural development. This project also strengthens the capacity of<br>partners at provincial, district and commune levels in<br>agricultural development including planning, budgeting,<br>financial management, procurement and monitoring.   |
|  | Within Indonesia, Canada is funding an agro-forestry project<br>that aims to secure sustainable livelihoods for Sulawesi's<br>smallholder farmers including women through forestry and<br>agroforestry. It is designed to support the planting,<br>management and marketing of more diverse and<br>environmentally suitable tree crops.  |
| Enhancing Food<br>Safety and Quality                                       | Canada provides support to APEC economies on enhancing<br>food safety and quality through the Food and Agriculture<br>Products Quality project in Vietnam is helping to improve the<br>quality, safety and marketability of agriculture and food<br>products through strengthened production, processing and<br>quality/safety control and certification systems, according to<br>international standards. Canada's support is helping farmers<br>to meet internationally recognized Good Agricultural Practices<br>for four key agri-food products, to reduce chemical<br>contaminants in fruit, vegetable, poultry, and pork.  |
| Increasing Farmers'<br>Access to Markets,<br>Market Data, and<br>Financing | Programming is available across Canada that provides direct<br>support to producers for farm financial management. As part of<br>Canada's Economic Action Plan, the Government of Canada<br>launched the Canadian Agricultural Loans Act (CALA) program,<br>a financial loan guarantee program that gives Canadian<br>farmers easier access to credit. Farmers can use these loans<br>to establish, improve, and develop farms; while Agricultural co-   |

|   | operatives may also access loans to process, distribute, or market the products of farming.   |
|---|---|
| Infrastructure<br>Development and<br>Supply Chain<br>Connectivity | Farm Credit Canada (FCC), a Federal Financial Crown<br>Corporation, also provides specialized business and financial<br>services and products to family farms, farming operations and<br>small and medium-sized businesses related to farming.<br>The success of Canada's agriculture and agri-food sector<br>depends on the effectiveness of a number of underlying basic<br>infrastructure components, including transportation systems<br>and water/irrigation.            |
|   | During discussions with industry and the provinces during<br>Agriculture and Agri-food Canada's (AAFCs) Growing Forward<br>2 (GF2) consultation process identified infrastructure as a key<br>driver required in order to develop a competitive, adaptive and<br>sustainable agricultural sector.   |
|   | <u>Gateway/Transportation Infrastructure</u> : AAFC plays an active<br>role with federal partners and others through on going work<br>with agricultural stakeholders and Transport Canada (TC) in an<br>effort to make transporting agricultural goods more efficient and<br>producer-friendly. For example, AAFC is facilitating a Crop<br>Logistics Roundtable and provides agricultural intelligence to<br>TC on its Pacific Gateway Initiatives.                          |
|   | Canada also continues work to ensure that the 2007<br>Infrastructure Canada (IC) Seven-year Building Canada Plan<br>reflects the infrastructure and transportation requirements<br>needed to support the long-term economic growth of Canada's<br>agriculture and agri-food sector, including participation in<br>discussions concerning the \$8.8 billion Building Canada Fund.  |
|   | CURRENT PROGRAMMING / ACTIVITIES AND IDENTIFIED<br>GAPS   |
|   | The Canadian government has made helpful investments over<br>the past several years. The Building Canada Fund, the Green<br>Infrastructure Fund, the Gas Tax Fund and the infrastructure<br>stimulus under Canada's Economic Action Plan are all<br>examples. The federal government has also made the annual<br>\$2-billion gas tax contribution to municipal infrastructure a<br>permanent program. These programs will contribute to<br>improving Canada's infrastructure. |
| Reducing Post-<br>Harvest Loss                                    | Canada is active in undertaking some public research in areas relating to reducing post-harvest loss. This research work has  |

|                              | focused on a number of techniques that reduce post-harvest<br>losses. While much of the international dialogue surrounding<br>post-harvest losses to date looks at storage and transportation,<br>Canada's public research in this area has focused on such<br>innovations as the use of differing cultivars to reduce losses,<br>better techniques to identify ripeness, and so on. These best<br>practices have practical applications for Canadian farmers in<br>the horticulture sector but may also be applicable in other<br>sectors.   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Mitigating Climate<br>Change | Canada has contributed to mitigating climate change in other<br>APEC economies through the Support Program to Respond to<br>Climate Change in Vietnam which aims to assist the<br>Vietnamese Government to address priority issues established<br>in the National Target Programme to Respond to Climate<br>Change. This includes mitigating climate change through green<br>house gas absorption and emissions control, building adaptive<br>capacity to deal with the harmful impacts of climate change,<br>and enhancing measures for cross-cutting issues concerning<br>climate change. |
| Emergency<br>Response to     | Canada is a member of the Hyogo agreement and is working to meet commitments under that agreement.  |
| Natural Disasters            |   |
| and Social Unrest            | Canada works to stimulate economic growth by reducing<br>disaster risk, through: Supporting innovative approaches by or<br>through ASEAN to improve the region's ability to mitigate and<br>respond to the trans-boundary elements of natural disasters<br>and hazards; and helping ASEAN launch a regional legal<br>framework for multilateral cooperation and collaboration in<br>disaster risk reduction.  |
| Nutrition Security           | Nutrition is a key priority for Canada's international<br>development assistance agenda. Canada provides significant<br>support to key multilateral partners, such as the Micronutrient<br>Initiative and World Food Programme, to improve nutrition<br>security of the most vulnerable.  |
| Trade Facilitation           | Canada views open, transparent, and science-based<br>approaches to trade as critical for food security. Canada has<br>an ambitious trade agenda and in currently pursuing bilateral<br>trade agreements with a number of APEC economies. Canada<br>is also a strong advocate for science-based approaches to<br>trade and plays an active role in multilateral organizations and<br>standard-setting bodies. Canada also works through its<br>bilateral and multilateral relationships to promote the adoption<br>of science-based approaches to trade.                                     |

#### Q1 What are the most important issues/largest obstacles that must be addressed to achieve food security in the Asia Pacific Region? Please rank in order of priority: 1 being the most important, 10 the least important.

Answered: 25 Skipped: 0

| 1  |                  | 2               | 3               | 4               | 5               | 6               | 7               | 8                  | 9               | 10              | 11              | 12              | 13               | Total | Average<br>Ranking |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Production   | <b>44%</b><br>11 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>20%</b><br>5 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2     | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 10.96              |
| Infrastructure   | <b>0%</b><br>0   | <b>20%</b><br>5 | <b>24%</b><br>6 | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>24%</b><br>6 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1     | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 9.28               |
| Trade<br>Policies/Market<br>Access                               | <b>20%</b><br>5  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>16%</b><br>4 | <b>4%</b><br>1     | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1   | 25    | 8.76               |
| Investment<br>Climate  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>16%</b><br>4 | <b>20%</b><br>5 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>20%</b><br>5    | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 6.96               |
| Price<br>Volatility  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>16%</b><br>4    | <b>20%</b><br>5 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 7.16               |
| Climate/Natural<br>Disasters                                     | <b>0%</b><br>0   | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2     | <b>32%</b><br>8 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 6.08               |
| Funding<br>for<br>Agricultural<br>Research<br>and<br>Development | <b>0%</b><br>0   | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>28.00%</b><br>7 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 7.40               |
| Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Process                           | <b>4%</b><br>1   | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1     | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 7.24               |
| Post<br>Harvest<br>Loss  | <b>8%</b><br>2   | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>20%</b><br>5 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0   | 25    | 8.04               |
| Access<br>to<br>Capital  | <b>8%</b><br>2   | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>16%</b><br>4 | <b>16%</b><br>4 | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>4%</b><br>1   | 25    | 6.32               |
| Social/Political<br>Unrest                                       | <b>4%</b><br>1   | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>4%</b><br>1     | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>28.00%</b>   | <b>24%</b><br>6 | <b>12%</b><br>3  | 25    | 3.96               |
| Nutrition<br>Insecurity  | <b>4%</b><br>1   | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>8%</b><br>2  | <b>12%</b><br>3 | <b>32%</b><br>8 | <b>4%</b><br>1   | 25    | 5.72               |
| Other  | <b>8%</b><br>2   | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>4%</b><br>1     | <b>4%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>0%</b><br>0  | <b>76%</b><br>19 | 25    | 3.12               |

Food Security in APECPlease take a few moments to provide your views and describe your activities in

## Q2 If you chose "other" in question #1 please specify.

Answered: 6 Skipped: 19

#### Q3 Which of these issues is APEC best equipped to address? Please rank: 1 being best equipped, 10 least equipped.

Answered: 24 Skipped: 1

|  | 1                   | 2                  | 3                  | 4                  | 5                  | 6                  | 7                  | 8                  | 9                  | 10                 | 11                 | 12                  | 13                  | Total | Average<br>Ranking |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
| Production   | <b>12.50%</b><br>3  | <b>16.67%</b>      | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 9.29               |
| Infrastructu   | re 0%<br>0          | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>25%</b><br>6    | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>16.67%</b>      | <b>20.83%</b><br>5 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 8.75               |
| Trade<br>Policies/Mai<br>Access                                | 62.50%<br>rket 15   | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | 24    | 11.00              |
| Investment<br>Climate  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>37.50%</b><br>9 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 9.42               |
| Price<br>Volatility  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | 24    | 7.54               |
| Climate/Natu<br>Disasters                                      | <b>ural 0%</b><br>0 | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>20.83%</b><br>5 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>25%</b><br>6    | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 5.17               |
| Funding<br>for<br>Agricultural<br>Research<br>and<br>Developme |                     | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>20.83%</b><br>5 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 8.54               |
| Technology<br>Dissemination<br>Process                         |                     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>25%</b><br>6    | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 7.58               |
| Post<br>Harvest<br>Loss  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 7.08               |
| Access<br>to<br>Capital  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>12.50%</b><br>3 | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>20.83%</b><br>5 | <b>25%</b><br>6    | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 5.96               |
| Social/Politi<br>Unrest  | cal8.33%<br>2       | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>29.17%</b><br>7 | <b>29.17%</b><br>7  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1   | 24    | 4.75               |
| Nutrition<br>Insecurity  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>16.67%</b><br>4 | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>8.33%</b><br>2  | <b>45.83%</b><br>11 | <b>0%</b><br>0      | 24    | 3.92               |
| Other  | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>4.17%</b><br>1  | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0     | <b>0%</b><br>0      | <b>87.50%</b><br>21 | 24    | 2.00               |

## Q4 If you chose "other" in question #3 please specify this issue.

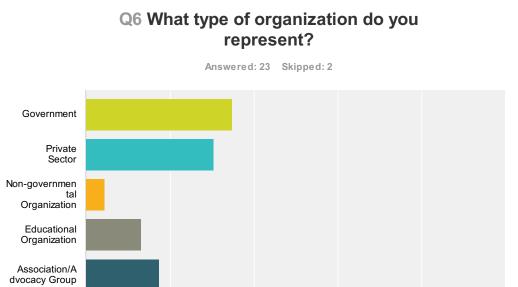
Answered: 3 Skipped: 22

# Q5 What are the primary activities your organization is pursuing to address food security? Please choose all that apply.

Answered: 25 Skipped: 0

| Answer Choices  | Responses |    |
|---|-----------|----|
| Increasing Agricultural Production and Productivity                   | 72%       | 18 |
| Enhancing Food Safety and Quality                                     | 60%       | 15 |
| Improving Access to Food  | 48%       | 12 |
| Research and Policy Recommendations on Food Security                  | 72%       | 18 |
| Effective Management of Marine Ecosystems, Fisheries, and Aquaculture | 52%       | 13 |
| Increasing Farmers' Access to Markets, Market Data, and Financing     | 68%       | 17 |
| Infrastructure Development and Supply Chain Connectivity              | 36%       | 9  |
| Reducing Post-Harvest Loss  | 44%       | 11 |
| Mitigating Climate Change   | 36%       | 9  |
| Emergency Response to Natural Disasters and Social Unrest             | 20%       | 5  |
| Trade Facilitation  | 48%       | 12 |
| Nutrition Security  | 32%       | 8  |
| Total Respondents: 25   |           |    |

Food Security in APECPlease take a few moments to provide your views and describe your activities in



|                               | Deserves  |    |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Answer Choices                | Responses |    |
| Government                    | 34.78%    | 8  |
| Private Sector                | 30.43%    | 7  |
| Non-governmental Organization | 4.35%     | 1  |
| Educational Organization      | 13.04%    | 3  |
| Association/Advocacy Group    | 17.39%    | 4  |
| Total                         |           | 23 |
|                               |           |    |

40%

60%

80%

100%

0%

20%

6/9

# Q7 Please provide a brief summary of your organization's activities, if any, in the areas listed below.

Answered: 18 Skipped: 7

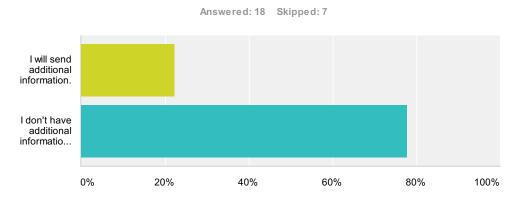
| Answer Choices  |           | Responses |    |
|---|-----------|-----------|----|
| Increasing Agricultural Production and Productivity                   | Responses | 55.56%    | 10 |
| Enhancing Food Safety and Quality                                     | Responses | 55.56%    | 10 |
| Improving Access to Food  | Responses | 50%       | 9  |
| Research and Policy Recommendations on Food Security                  | Responses | 72.22%    | 13 |
| Effective Management of Marine Ecosystems, Fisheries, and Aquaculture | Responses | 50%       | 9  |
| Increasing Farmers' Access to Markets, Market Data, and Financing     | Responses | 61.11%    | 11 |
| Infrastructure Development and Supply Chain Connectivity              | Responses | 27.78%    | 5  |
| Reducing Post-Harvest Loss  | Responses | 44.44%    | 8  |
| Mitigating Climate Change   | Responses | 38.89%    | 7  |
| Emergency Response to Natural Disasters and Social Unrest             | Responses | 16.67%    | 3  |
| Nutrition Security  | Responses | 33.33%    | 6  |
| Trade Facilitation  | Responses | 33.33%    | 6  |
| Other (please specify)  | Responses | 11.11%    | 2  |

Total Respondents: 18

Q8 Please provide a contact email or web address where more information can be obtained regarding the above activities.

Answered: 21 Skipped: 4

#### Q9 If you wish to provide additional information please email Barbara Hazzard at bhazzard@ncapec.org



| Answer Choices                                  | Responses |    |
|---|-----------|----|
| I will send additional information.             | 22.22%    | 4  |
| I don't have additional information to provide. | 77.78%    | 14 |
| Total   |           | 18 |